

ICPSR 22140

**HIV Transmission Network
Metastudy Project: An Archive of
Data From Eight Network Studies,
1988--2001**

Martina Morris

*University of Washington. Center for AIDS
Research*

Richard Rothenberg

*Emory University. Rollins School of Public
Health*

Data Collection Instrument

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/22140/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Project90 Data Collection

CDC Project 90 instruments

Files in this instrument archive:

BLUECARD	Used to hold locating/progress information on respondents/eligibles to be (re)interviewed
CHECKL	Checklist for forms needed to interview respondents
HOWWELL	Graphic used on the back of the checklist (above)
LISTFORM (1&2)	List form (for listing contacts) (pages 1 & 2) This document was designed to be printed back-to-back on legal-sized paper, and folded over.
MATRIX	Matrix form (relationships among contacts, places of epidemiologic significance, and "associates" -- those named persons who are indirectly connected to the respondents.... friends of friends, for example).
NSTMNT15	First iteration interview instrument
PARTNER5	Paying partner interview instrument ("short form")
RDATA	Respondent personal data form
Year2#8	Follow-up interview instrument

Last Name								First		Nickname/AKA		Address			
Age	Race	Sex	Ht	Wt	Build	Hair	Complexion		Phone						
Other Identifying/Locating Information								Occupation				Place of Employment			
								Phone				Hours			
Best Time and Place to Contact															
Lives With:															

Interview: ___/___/___ Blood Drawn: ___/___/___ Interviewer: _____

Patno: _____ Date of Birth: ___/___/___ Date Initiated: ___/___/___

Source: VDC/ATS/VSR/Study/Field Code _____

Category _____ Code _____

Status: Tested	Interviewed
Not Tested	Not Interviewed
	Partial Interview

Reason:
 Not Located ___
 Moved ___ Dead ___
 Prison ___ Other ___
 Refused ___

INTERVIEW CHECKLIST AND INSTRUCTIONS

Each numbered interview packet should contain (please check):

1. Two Consent forms (one white, one blue)
2. Data Collection Instrument
3. Data Collection Sheet (the LIST)
4. Matrix form
5. Respondent Data form

1. Before beginning the interview, review the consent form with the respondent and answer all questions about the form.

EMPHASIZE:

- ___a) This is a research project to learn how HIV is spread from one person to another.
- ___b) Respondents will be asked to provide a specimen of blood which will be tested for antibodies to HIV, and stored for possible future testing.
- ___c) If the test is positive, the respondent will be counseled accordingly.
- ___d) Positive test results will be reported as required by Colorado law.
- ___e) Respondents will be asked about their medical history, drug use, and sexual practices, and also be asked to provide names and other information about their close personal contacts.
- ___f) All information provided by the respondent will be kept in strictest confidence.
- ___g) Respondents will be requested, but are not obligated, to return annually for follow-up blood tests and interviews.
- ___h) Respondents may ask questions, or withdraw from the study at any time.

2. Have respondent sign the blue consent form, then give respondent the white form and keep the blue form.

3. Attempt to collect blood specimen (1 15ml tube) before conducting interview.

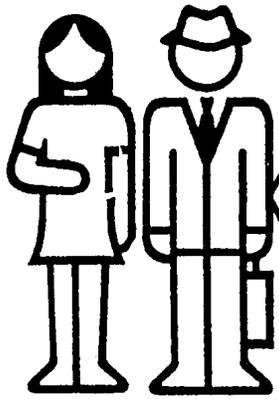
4. Conduct interview, recording responses on the data collection instrument itself, the data collection form (the list), and the matrix form.

5. Make arrangements with respondent concerning provision of test results and follow-up interview.

6. Place completed documents in folder and return to locked file cabinet as soon as possible after interview.

7. Review interview for completeness.

HOW WELL
DO YOU KNOW
THE 63 PEOPLE
YOU HAD SEX
WITH LAST
NIGHT?



	Last Name	Address	Phone Number(s)	Physical / Location / Nicknames (especially if name/address unknown)
1				1
2				2
3				3
4				4
5				5
6				6
7				7
8				8
9				9
10				10
11				11
12				12
13				13
14				14
15				15
16				16
17				17
18				18
19				19
20				20
21				21
22				22
23				23
24				24
25				25
26				26
27				27
28				28
29				29
30				30

Qno	LHO ↓																		One Place this Person is Likely to Frequent	Cluster Associate Of this Person NOT on Matrix
A		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O			A	
B		Know Sex Drugs	B																B	
C		Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	C															C	
D		Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	D														D	
E		Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	Know Sex Drugs	E													E	
F		Know Sex Drugs	F												F					
G		Know Sex Drugs	G											G						
H		Know Sex Drugs	H										H							
I		Know Sex Drugs	I									I								
J		Know Sex Drugs	J								J									
K		Know Sex Drugs	K							K										
L		Know Sex Drugs	L						L											
M		Know Sex Drugs	M					M												
N		Know Sex Drugs	N				N													
O		Know Sex Drugs	O			O														
P		Know Sex Drugs			P															

For computer coders' reference:

1 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	4 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	7 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
2 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	5 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	8 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
3 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	6 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs	9 = <table border="1"><tr><td>Know</td></tr><tr><td>Sex</td></tr><tr><td>Drugs</td></tr></table>	Know	Sex	Drugs
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											
Know											
Sex											
Drugs											

For interviewers:

It is VITAL that the distinction be made between:

- 8 = respondent NOT ASKED and
- 9 = no known relationship, or respondent unsure

SOCIAL NETWORKS IN THE HETEROSEXUAL
TRANSMISSION OF HIV INFECTION
INITIAL INTERVIEW GUIDE

DO NOT RECORD IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

1. CNO: [DO NOT ENTER ON QUESTIONNAIRE]
2. CATEGORY (2)CODE: _____
 1 = Prostitute 11 = Personal contact of 2
 2 = IVDA (i.e. non-prostitute) 12 = Sex partner of 10/11
 3 = Sex partner of 1 (pay) 13 = Needle partner of 10/11
 4 = Sex partner of 1 (non-pay) 14 = Sex/needle partner of 10/11
 5 = Needle partner of 1 15 = Personal contact 10/11
 6 = Sex/needle partner of 1 16 = Sex partner of 3
 7 = Sex partner of 2 17 = Needle partner of 3
 8 = Needle partner of 2 18 = Personal contact of 3
 9 = Sex/needle partner of 2 19 = Cross-link
 10 = Personal contact of 1 88 = Not asked 99 = Unknown
3. SOURCE (3)CODE: _____
 1 = STD Clinic 6 = ID by prior respondent
 2 = ATS 7 = ID from prior study
 3 = Drug/Alcohol Clinic 8 = Military
 4 = Outreach 9 = Unknown/Other:
 5 = VSR/Jail (3a)CODE: _____
4. INTERVIEW DATE ____/____/____ 5. INTERVIEWER _____
- 4b. ITERATION = 1

GENERAL SECTION

6. GENDER - MALE? Y = Male N = Female (6)CODE: _____
7. DATE OF BIRTH: ____/____/____
8. Which of these categories best describes your background?
 1 = White, non-Hispanic 6 = Asian or Pacific Islander
 2 = White, Hispanic 7 = Other (8a)CODE: _____
 3 = Black, non-Hispanic 8 = Not asked
 4 = Black, Hispanic 9 = Respondent does not know
 5 = American Indian/Alaskan Native (8)CODE: _____
9. Current Address is on Respondent Data Sheet.
10. Is your current residence a (10)CODE: _____
 1 = House 4 = Mobile home
 2 = Apartment 5 = Residential facility
 3 = Hotel/Motel 8 = Not asked
 9 = Unknown
11. Do you 1 = own 3 = live there for free? (11)CODE: _____
 2 = rent 8 = not asked
 9 = Unknown
12. How long have you lived at your current address?
 (Not asked = 888 Unknown=999) (12) Continuous months _____

13. During the past 5 years, how many months have you lived in the Colorado Springs area? (Not asked=88 Unknown=99)
(13)Total months _____

14. If total time in Colorado Springs is less than 5 years, please list all the other cities you have lived in during the past 5 years (i.e. since _____): _____

15. What is the highest grade in school that you completed? _____
(GED/HS graduate=12; Not asked=88 Unknown=99)

16. Please describe your usual daily activities: (16)CODE: _____

- 1 = Full-time paid job (>20 hours/week)
- 2 = Part-time paid job (<20 hours/week)
- 3 = Home-duties/child care
- 4 = Full-time student
- 5 = Part-time student
- 6 = Voluntary/Charitable Work
- 7 = Unemployed looking for work
- 8 = Unemployed not looking for work
- 9 = Retired
- 10 = Prostitute
- 11 = Other
- 12 = Disabled / Worker's comp. 88 = Not asked

17. IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME:
What is your current job title? _____

17a. IF RESPONDENT NOT NOW EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME:
What was your last job title? _____

17b. IF MILITARY: What is/was your rank? _____

17c. BRIEFLY, what do/did you actually do in your job? _____

MEDICAL HISTORY

18. When was the last time you donated blood or plasma?
[Enter DATE: never donated=00/00/00,
not asked=88/88/88, unknown=99] (18)CODE: ___/___/___

19. When was the last time you received a transfusion of blood, or blood products (such as factor concentrate)? (Explain "transfusion", "factor concentrate") [Enter DATE: never=00/00/00, not asked=88/88/88 Unknown=99]
(19)CODE: ___/___/___

20. When was the last time you saw a doctor or went to a health clinic? [Enter DATE: never=00/00/00, not asked=88/88/88, unknown=99] (20)CODE: ___/___/___

20a. Why? _____

During the past 5 years, have you been diagnosed with:

21. Primary syphilis? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (21)CODE: _____
22. Genital Herpes? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (22)CODE: _____
23. Chancroid? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (23)CODE: _____
24. Other? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (24)CODE: _____
(genital ulcer disease)
24a. Specify: _____

25. During the past 5 years, have you observed open sores, blisters, or lesions on or around your vagina, penis or anus?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked 9=Don't know (25)CODE: _____
- 25a. Describe: _____

26. Have you ever been tested for antibodies to HIV, the AIDS virus? (ALTERNATE QUESTION: Have you ever had a blood test for AIDS?)
1 = No 4 = Yes: never received results
2 = Yes: negative 8 = Not asked
3 = Yes: positive 9 = Don't know (26)CODE: _____

27. Are you currently using birth control?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked 9=Unknown (27)CODE: _____

28. IF YES, what type(s)? (28)CODE: _____
0 = None/Not applicable 6 = Condom (a) (b) (c)
1 = BCP 7 = TL/Sterile
2 = IUD 8 = Douche
3 = Diaphragm 9 = Vasectomy
4 = Spermicide 10 = Other (28z)CODE: _____
5 = Sponge 88 = Not asked

29. FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS: During the past 5 years, how many months have you used birth control pills?
88 = Not asked (29)MONTHS _____
99 = Not applicable (i.e. male respondent)

AIDS KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEFS

I am interested in learning what you know and believe about AIDS and your own chances of becoming exposed to AIDS:

30. AIDS is a disease caused by a virus.
1 = True 8 = Not asked
2 = False 9 = Don't know (30)CODE: _____
31. A person can be infected with AIDS virus and not have the disease AIDS.
1 = True 8 = Not asked
2 = False 9 = Don't know (31)CODE: _____
32. There is no cure for AIDS at present.
1 = True 8 = Not asked
2 = False 9 = Don't know (32)CODE: _____

44. Have you personally changed your behavior since learning about AIDS?

1 = Yes

8 = Not asked

2 = No

(44)CODE: _____

45. IF YES, how? (DO NOT READ CODES TO RESPONDENT): _____

CODER: Enter most appropriate codes: (45)CODE: _____
(a) (b) (c) (d)

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Started using condoms
- 2 = Use condoms more often now than before
- 3 = Always use condoms
- 4 = More selective about partners
- 5 = Less sexually active
- 6 = Stopped sharing needles
- 7 = More selective about needle partners
- 8 = Started cleaning needles
- 9 = Stopped using needles altogether
- 10 = Stopped using drugs altogether
- 11 = Other (45z)CODE: _____
- 88 = Not asked

INTERVIEWER: USE QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES AS BASIS FOR COUNSELING

DRUG HISTORY

Next I would like to ask you about drugs you may use:

46. Which of the following drugs have you EVER used? (see list)
1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked 9 = Unknown

IF NO DRUGS, skip to QUESTION #61.
IF YES:

47. When was the LAST time you used them? (Enter DATE)
48. How many MONTHS have you used them during the past 5 years?

DRUG	46.EVER	47.LAST	48.MONTHS	49.FREQ	50.HOW
a. Alcohol	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
b. Tobacco	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
c. Marijuana/Hashish	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
d. Pills (describe)	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____

(46w) CODE: _____

e. Amphetamines	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
f. Cocaine	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
z. Crack	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
g. Crank	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
h. LSD	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
i. Heroin	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____
j. Other (describe)	_____	___/___/___	_____	_____	_____

(46x) CODE: _____

49. How FREQUENTLY do you use these drugs? 50. HOW do you use these drugs?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 = Never | 0 = Not applicable | |
| 1 = One or two times | 1 = Drink | 12 = Smoke+Swallow |
| 2 = Once a year | 2 = Swallow | 13 = Sniff+Swallow |
| 3 = Two to three times a year | 3 = Smoke | 88 = Not asked |
| 4 = Once a month | 4 = Sniff | |
| 5 = Two to three times a month | 5 = Inject | |
| 6 = Once a week | 6 = Smoke + Inject | |
| 7 = Two to three times a week | 7 = Smoke + Sniff | |
| 8 = Once a day | 8 = Sniff + Inject | |
| 9 = More than once a day | 9 = Smoke + Sniff + Inject | |
| 88 = Not asked | 10 = Swallow + Inject | |
| | 11 = Swallow + Inject + Sniff | |

51. When was the last time you injected drugs?
[Never=00/00/00 Not asked=88/88/88 Unknown=99]

(51) CODE: ___/___/___

IF NEVER INJECTED, GO TO QUESTION # 61

52. In the past 5 years, how many months have you been injecting drugs? (Not asked=88) (52) CODE: _____ MONTHS

53. How many times do you "shoot up" in an average month? (Not asked=8888)
i.e. How many times per day? How many days per week? (53) CODE: _____

53a. Explain: _____

54. Do you usually inject drugs (54)CODE: _____
0 = Not applicable
1 = By yourself?
2 = With other IV drug users?
3 = With others who don't shoot up?
8 = Not asked

55. IF 3: Do these people (55)CODE: _____
0 = Not applicable
1 = Use drugs in another way?
2 = Use other drugs?
3 = Other (don't do drugs?)
8 = Not asked

56. When was the last time you shared your works with somebody else or used somebody else's works? (56)CODE: ___/___/___
[Enter DATE: Never = 00/00/00, Not asked = 88/88/88, Unknown = 99. Note that "shared" includes allowing others to use syringe after respondent has.]

56a. When was the last time you lent your works to someone else? (56a)CODE: ___/___/___

56b. When was the last time you borrowed someone else's works? (56b)CODE: ___/___/___

57. If SHARED, with whom do you usually share? (57)CODE: _____
0 = Not applicable
1 = family members
2 = friends
3 = users you've seen before (e.g. in a "shooting gallery" or "dope house"
4 = strangers
5 = customers ("dates")
8 = Not asked

58. Do you clean your own works? (58)CODE: _____
0 = Not applicable
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Not asked

59. If YES, how do you like to clean your works: (59)CODE: _____
0 = Not applicable
1 = Answers correctly
2 = Answers incorrectly; errors (59a)CODE: _____
3 = Never reuses, always uses new ones
4 = Always uses dirty needle
8 = Not asked

60. Out of 10 times, how often do you use clean needles? (60)CODE: _____
0 = Never / Not applicable
1 = <25%
2 = Between 25% and 75%
3 = >75% but not always
4 = Always
8 = Not asked

Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your sexual experiences:

61. Have you ever had sex with a person who used or uses IV drugs?
1 = Yes 8 = Not asked (61)CODE: _____
2 = No 9 = Don't know
62. Since 1978, have you had sex at least once with a person who was your spouse or marital partner (including common law) at the time? 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (62)CODE: _____
63. Have you ever had sex with a person who has hemophilia (i.e. a "bleeder")?
1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked 9 = Don't know (63)CODE: _____
64. Since 1978 how many times have you had sex with a prostitute (paid or nonpaid)?
[Never = 0; Not asked = 8888] (64)CODE: _____times
65. Do you have sex with men, women, or both?
1 = Same gender (i.e. homosexual)
2 = Opposite gender (i.e. heterosexual) (65)CODE: _____
3 = Both (i.e. bisexual)
8 = Not asked
66. Since 1978, have you had sex with
1 = Only same gender?
2 = Only opposite gender?
3 = Both (66)CODE: _____
8 = Not asked
67. Since 1978, have you exchanged sex for money or drugs? (i.e. received money or drugs in exchange for sex?)
1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (67)CODE: _____
68. How many different people, in each of the following categories, have you had sex (oral, anal, or vaginal) with
In the past 5 years? In the past 6 months? (Not asked=8888)
- | | | Last 5 years | | Last 6 months |
|-------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Men | Pay | (68d) _____ | (68) | _____ |
| | Non-Pay | (68e) _____ | (68a) | _____ |
| Women | Pay | (68f) _____ | (68b) | _____ |
| | Non-Pay | (68g) _____ | (68c) | _____ |
69. Have you ever had active anal sex?
1 = Yes 8 = Not asked (69)CODE: _____
2 = No 9 = N/A (female respondent)
70. Have you ever had passive anal sex?
1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (70)CODE: _____
71. IF YES, have you ever bled?
0 = Not applicable 8 = Not asked (71)CODE: _____
1 = Yes 9 = Unknown
2 = No

72. Since 1978, how many times have you had anal sex (active and/or passive)? [Never = 0, Not asked = 8888] (72)CODE: _____

IF NO anal sex since 1978, go to Question # 74.

73. Since 1978, have you ever had passive anal sex without a condom? 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (73)CODE: _____

74. Since 1978, have you ever had vaginal sex without a condom? 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (74)CODE: _____

SOCIAL NETWORK/NAMES SECTION

We are concerned with preventing the spread of diseases such as AIDS virus infection, and also with preventing the spread of other diseases spread by cl or intimate personal contact.

For our purposes, "close personal contact" includes:

- a) sharing meals (on a regular or periodic basis)
- b) sharing the same house, apartment or rooms
- c) sharing clothes or other personal possessions
- d) sexual contact
- e) using drugs together (i.e. getting high together)

In other words, because we are concerned about preventing other diseases in addition to AIDS, we are interested in a broad range of close personal contact not just the types of contact (sex/needles) that have been shown to facilitate transmission of the AIDS virus.

Please estimate the number of people with whom you have had close personal contact in the last 6 months: [Not Asked = 8888, Unknown=9999].

75. About how many people have you shared meals, rooms, possessions, or otherwise been in close personal contact with in the last 6 months? Meals/Rooms/Other (75)CODE: _____

76. About how many different people have you had sexual contact with in the last 6 months? Sexual Contacts (76)CODE: _____

77. How many people have you taken drugs with and/or shared needles with In the last 5 years? In the last 6 months?

Needles (77b) 5 years: _____ (77) 6 months: _____

Other Drugs (77c) 5 years: _____ (77a) 6 months: _____

78. TOTAL PERSONAL CONTACTS LAST 6 MONTHS (78)CODE: _____
Now let's talk about some of these people more specifically:

[USE LIST FORM FOR QUESTIONS 79-103.]

Please tell me the FIRST NAME of everyone with whom you have had close personal contact in the last 6 months, and the FIRST INITIAL OF THEIR LAST NAME.

[AFTER FIRST NAMES AND (at least) INITIALS OF LAST NAMES ARE WRITTEN DOWN ON LIST FORM]:

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these people:

80. Which of these people are RELATED to you (by either blood or marriage)?
81. Which of these people are NEIGHBORS, i.e. live within easy walking distance?
82. Which of these people are CO-WORKERS, i.e. people you work with?
83. In a couple of words, how would you describe each of the people who are neither relatives, neighbors, nor co-workers?
84. How often have you seen each of these people in person in the last 6 months?
0 = Not at all
1 = Once or twice
2 = Three to six times
3 = At least a couple of times a month
4 = Weekly
5 = Daily
8 = Not asked
85. How old is each of the persons listed?
86. What gender is each person listed?
87. What race is each of the persons listed?
88. What is the occupation of each person?
[DO NOT RECORD ILLICIT OR ILLEGAL OCCUPATIONS]
89. Rate the strength of your relationship with each person on a scale from 1 (acquaintance) to 10 (best friend).

Now I need some specific information about each of these people. This information will help us get a better picture of how people in Colorado Springs are connected together, and it will be useful in learning how communicable diseases, such as AIDS virus infection, move through a community. It will also help us to learn how to keep these diseases from spreading.

90. What are the LAST NAMES of each of the people listed?
91. What are the ADDRESSES of these people, as exactly as possible?
[IF LAST NAMES/ADDRESSES/PHONE NUMBERS ARE UNKNOWN, TRY TO OBTAIN A DETAILED PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION AND LOCATING INFORMATION.]

The last questions concern the kind of personal contact you have with each of the people listed.

Which of the people listed, if any, have you shared meals or rooms with had other close contact with

92. Ever?

93. In the last 6 months?

(92-93)CODE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Unknown

Which of the people listed, if any, have you had sexual contact with

94. Ever?

95. In the last 6 months?

(94-95)CODE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Unknown

Of those you have had sex with in the last 6 months, how many times did you have:

96. Oral sex?

96a. Did you usually use a condom?

97. Vaginal sex?

97a. Did you usually use a condom?

98. Anal sex?

98a. Did you usually use a condom?

(96-98)CODE:

- 0 = Never (Not Applicable)
- 1 = One time
- 2 = Several times
- 3 = Many times or steady partner
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Unknown

(96a-98a)CODE:

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Unknown

Which of the people listed have you shared a needle with, and how many times have you shared with each?

99. Ever?

(99-102)CODE:

- 0 = Never
- 1 = One time
- 2 = Several times
- 3 = Many times
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Unknown

100. Last 6 months?

Which of these people have you taken other drugs with (excluding alcohol and tobacco)?

101. Ever?

102. Last 6 months?

103. Based on what you know about how the AIDS virus is transmitted, how would you rate each persons' chance of acquiring AIDS virus infection?

- 1 = High
- 2 = Low
- 3 = Infected
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Don't know

104. CLUSTER ASSOCIATES SEE MATRIX SECTION.

END LIST SECTION OF INTERVIEW

105. One of the ways people meet new connections is at clubs or bars; name the three places (bars, clubs, etc.) where you go most often to socialize, hang out, or meet people.

(105a)CODE: _____

(105b)CODE: _____

(105c)CODE: _____

MATRIX SECTION

If respondent names 16 or less people: enter the names of all persons listed the respondent into the appropriate places on the matrix form.

If respondent names more than 16 people, enter the names of the respondent's and needle partners (i.e. those with highest potential risk of transmitting H into the matrix first, followed by other close personal contacts up to 16.

For each person entered on the matrix, ask respondent:

To your knowledge, do [person "a"] and [person "b"]

- KNOW each other?
- have SEX with each other?
- do DRUGS with each other (get high together)?

IF POSSIBLE: Ask for one PLACE of epidemiological significance for each pers listed on the matrix. Also, list under the CLUSTER ASSOCIATE column the nam of one ASSOCIATE (not a personal contact of the respondent and not listed on names list by the respondent) whom the respondent believes to be a close personal contact of the person listed.

PROSTITUTE SECTION (For paying partners of prostitutes)

106. How many different prostitutes have you had sex with in Colorado Springs in the last 5 years?
(Not asked = 88; Unknown = 99) (106)CODE: _____

107. Do you prefer to have sex with the same prostitute or with different prostitutes?
0 = Not applicable

- 1 = Same
- 2 = Different
- 3 = Usually a particular one,
but occasionally a substitute
- 8 = Not asked

(107)CODE: _____

108. How frequently do you have sex with prostitutes?

- 0 = Never
- 1 = One or two times
- 2 = Once a year
- 3 = Two to three times a year
- 4 = Once a month
- 5 = Two to three times a month
- 6 = Once a week
- 7 = Two to three times a week
- 8 = Once a day
- 9 = More than once a day
- 88 = Not asked

(108)CODE: _____

109. How do you find or locate prostitutes?

(109)CODE: _____

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Street
- 2 = Escort service
- 3 = Massage parlor
- 4 = House
- 5 = Bar
- 6 = Other (109a)CODE: _____
- 8 = Not asked

110. How often do you have sex with non-prostitutes?

(110)CODE: _____

- 0 = Never/Not applicable
- 1 = One or two times
- 2 = Once a year
- 3 = Two to three times a year
- 4 = Once a month
- 5 = Two to three times a month
- 6 = Once a week
- 7 = Two to three times a week
- 8 = Once a day
- 9 = More than once a day
- 88 = Not asked

111. Do you usually use condoms when you have vaginal sex with prostitutes?

- 1 = Yes
 - 2 = No
 - 0 = Not applicable
 - 8 = Not asked
- (111)CODE: _____

112. Do you usually use condoms when you have oral sex with prostitutes?

- 1 = Yes
 - 2 = No
 - 0 = Not applicable
 - 8 = Not asked
- (112)CODE: _____

IF NO to 111 and 112, SKIP TO QUESTION #114

113. IF YES: Who usually provides the condom, you or the prostitute?

- 0 = Not applicable
 - 1 = Respondent
 - 2 = Prostitute
 - 8 = Not asked
- (113)CODE: _____

114. IF NO, why not?
0 = Not applicable
1 = Not available
2 = Available, but don't like condoms
3 = Do not believe condoms are necessary (i.e. no risk)
4 = Do not believe condoms are effective
5 = Do not know how to use condoms
6 = Other (114a)CODE: _____
8 = Not asked
9 = Don't know (114)CODE: _____

115. Do you usually use condoms when you have sex with non-prostitutes?
1 = Yes 0 = Not applicable (115)CODE: _____
2 = No 8 = Not asked

116. IF YES, who usually provides the condom, you or your partner?
0 = Not applicable
1 = Respondent
2 = Partner
8 = Not asked (116)CODE: _____
9 = Unknown

117. IF NO, why not?
0 = Not applicable
1 = Not available
2 = Available, but don't like condoms
3 = Do not believe condoms are necessary (i.e. no risk)
4 = Do not believe condoms are effective
5 = Do not know how to use condoms
6 = Other (117a)CODE: _____
8 = Not asked
9 = Don't know (117)CODE: _____

118. Which of the people you have close personal contact of any kind with (see list) are prostitutes?

119. Which of the people you have close personal contact with (see list) also have sex with prostitutes?

120. Why do you have sex with prostitutes? (120)CODE: _____
(a) (b) (c)

0 = Not applicable
1 = Convenience (i.e. no need to meet, date, "negotiate")
2 = No ties (i.e. no need for personal/emotional commitment)
3 = Eroticism & variety (i.e. prefer specific kinds of sex/different partners)
4 = Away from home
5 = Don't see self as sexually attractive or have physical or mental handicap
6 = Excitement of breaking the law
7 = Other (120z)CODE: _____
8 = Not asked

END OF INTERVIEW

- How many different prostitutes have you had sex with in Colorado Springs 106. In the last 5 years? (106)CODE:_____
- 106Y. In the last 1 year? (follow-up) (106Y)CODE:_____
- (Not Asked = 88, Unknown = 99)
107. Do you prefer to have sex with the same prostitute or with different prostitutes? (107)CODE:_____
- 1 = Same
2 = Different
3 = Usually a particular one but occasionally a substitute
8 = Not asked
108. How frequently do you have sex with prostitutes? (108)CODE:_____
- 1 = 1 or 2 times
2 = Once a year
3 = 2 to 3 times a year
4 = Once a month
5 = 2 to 3 times a month
6 = Once a week
7 = 2 to 3 times a week
8 = Once a day
9 = More than once a day
88 = Not asked
109. How do you find or locate prostitutes? (109)CODE:_____
- 1 = Street
2 = Escort service
3 = Massage Parlor
4 = House
5 = Bar
6 = Other (109a)CODE:_____
- 8 = Not Asked
111. Do you usually use condoms when you have vaginal sex with prostitutes? (111)CODE:_____
- 1 = Yes
2 = No
0 = Not Applicable
8 = Not Asked
113. IF YES, who usually provides the condom, you or the prostitute? (113)CODE:_____
- 1 = Respondent
2 = Prostitute
0 = Not applicable
8 = Not Asked
114. IF NO, why not? (114)CODE:_____
- 0 = Not applicable
1 = Not available
2 = Available, but don't like condom
3 = Do not believe condoms are necessary (i.e. no risk)
4 = Do not believe condoms are effective
5 = Do not know how to use condoms
6 = Other (114a)CODE:_____
- 8 = Not Asked
9 = Don't know
120. Why do you have sex with prostitutes? (120)CODE:_____
- (a) (b) (c)
- 1 = Convenience (i.e. no need to meet, date, "negotiate")
2 = No ties (i.e. no need for personal/emotional commitment)
3 = Eroticism & variety (i.e. prefer specific kinds of sex/different partners)
4 = Away from home
5 = Don't see self as sexually attractive or have physical or mental handicap
6 = Excitement of breaking the law
7 = Other (120z)CODE:_____
- 8 = Not Asked
9 = Don't know

Let's talk about some of the specific prostitutes you know in Colorado Springs. For each, try to list all NAMES (first, last, aka's), AGE, RACE, ADDRESS, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, whether or not the respondent has had sex with her, and whether or not a CONDOM was used.

SOCIAL NETWORKS IN THE HETEROSEXUAL
TRANSMISSION OF HIV INFECTION
RESPONDENT DATA SHEET

1. FIRST NAME: _____ LAST NAME: _____
FIRST AKA: _____ LAST AKA: _____
NICKNAME/STREET NAME(S): _____

2. ADDRESS(ES): _____

2a. CENSUS TRACT: _____

3. ADDITIONAL LOCATING INFO: _____

4. TELEPHONE NUMBER(S): (_____) _____ - _____ _____ *
(_____) _____ - _____ _____

5. *BEST TIME/PLACE/*NUMBER TO CONTACT: _____

6. DATE OF INTERVIEW: ____/____/____ 7. INTERVIEWER: _____

8. LOCATION OF INTERVIEW: _____

9. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: _____

NOT FOR DATA ENTRY. IF USED, CODE "FORM COMPLETE? = N" ON MNODES:

CONFIDENTIAL LOCATING/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION: _____

SOCIAL NETWORKS IN THE HETEROSEXUAL
TRANSMISSION OF HIV INFECTION
FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW GUIDE

DO NOT RECORD IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

1. CNO: [DO NOT RECORD ON QUESTIONNAIRE]
4. INTERVIEW DATE ____/____/____ 5. INTERVIEWER _____
- 4b. ITERATION # 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 (4b)CODE: _____
-

GENERAL SECTION

6. GENDER - MALE? Y = Male N = Female (6)CODE: _____
7. Date of Birth ____/____/____
9. Current Address is on Respondent Data Sheet
10. Is your current residence a
- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 = House | 4 = Mobile Home | 9 = Unknown |
| 2 = Apartment | 5 = Residential facility | |
| 3 = Hotel/Motel | 8 = Not asked | (10)CODE: _____ |
11. Do you
- | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 = own | 3 = live there for free? | (11)CODE: _____ |
| 2 = rent | 8 = not asked | |
| 9 = unknown | | |
12. How long have you lived at your current address?
(Not asked=888 Unknown=999) (12) Continuous months _____
- 13y. During the past 12 months, how many months have you lived in
the Colorado Springs area? (Not asked=88 Unknown=99)
(13y)Total months _____
- 14y. If total time in Colorado Springs is less than 12 months,
please list all the other cities you have lived in during
the past 1 year (i.e. since _____): _____
-
16. Please describe your usual daily activities: (16)CODE: _____
- | |
|---|
| 1 = Full-time paid job (>20 hours/week) |
| 2 = Part-time paid job (<20 hours/week) |
| 3 = Home-duties/child care |
| 4 = Full-time student |
| 5 = Part-time student |
| 6 = Voluntary/Charitable Work |
| 7 = Unemployed looking for work |
| 8 = Unemployed not looking for work |
| 9 = Retired |
| 10 = Prostitute |
| 11 = Other |
| 12 = Disabled / Worker's comp. |
| 88 = Not asked |

17. IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME:
What is your current job title? _____

17a. IF RESPONDENT NOT NOW EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME:
What was your last job title? _____

17b. IF MILITARY: What is/was your rank? _____

17c. BRIEFLY, What do/did you actually do in your job: _____

MEDICAL HISTORY

18. When was the last time you donated blood or plasma?
[Enter DATE: never donated=00/00/00, not asked =88/88/88, unknown=99]
(18)CODE: ___/___/___

19. When was the last time you received a transfusion of blood, or blood products (such as factor concentrate)? (Explain "transfusion", "factor concentrate") [Enter DATE: never=00/00/00, not asked=88/88/88, unknown=99]
(19)CODE: ___/___/___

20. When was the last time you saw a doctor or went to a health clinic?
[Enter DATE: never=00/00/00, not asked= 88/88/88, unknown=99]
(20)CODE: ___/___/___

20a. Why? _____

During the past 12 months, have you been diagnosed with:

21y. Primary syphilis? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (21y)CODE: ___

22y. Genital Herpes? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (22y)CODE: ___

23y. Chancroid? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (23y)CODE: ___

24y. Other? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Not Asked 9=Unk (24y)CODE: ___
(genital ulcer disease)

24a. Specify: _____

25y. During the past 12 months, have you observed open sores, blisters, or lesions on or around your vagina, penis or anus?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked 9=Don't know (25y)CODE: _____

25a. Describe: _____

27. Are you currently using birth control?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked 9=Unknown (27)CODE: _____

28. IF YES, what type(s)? (28)CODE: _____
0 = None/Not applicable 6 = Condom (a) (b) (c)
1 = BCP 7 = TL/Sterile
2 = IUD 8 = Douche
3 = Diaphragm 9 = Vasectomy
4 = Spermicide 10 = Other (28z)CODE: _____
5 = Sponge 88 = Not asked

29y. FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS: During the past 12 months,
how many months have you used birth control pills?

88 = Not asked

99 = Not applicable (i.e. male respondent)

(29y)MONTHS_____

DO YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT AIDS OR AIDS VIRUS INFECTION?

42. What are your chances of getting the AIDS virus?

1 = High 5 = Already infected

2 = Medium 8 = Not asked

3 = Low 9 = Don't know

4 = None

(42)CODE:_____

43. Have you ever personally known anyone with AIDS virus
infection, ARC, or AIDS?

1 = Yes 8 = Not asked

2 = No 9 = Don't know

(43)CODE:_____

43a. IF YES, how many infected people have you known?

(43a)CODE:_____

43y. Has anyone you know become infected with AIDS virus or
developed AIDS since we last talked?

1 = Yes 8 = Not asked

2 = No 9 = Don't know

(43y)CODE:_____

43z. IF YES, how many people that you know have become infected?

(43z)CODE:_____

44y. Have you personally changed your behavior since we last talked?

1 = Yes 8 = Not asked

2 = No

(44y)CODE:_____

45. IF YES, how? (DO NOT READ CODES TO RESPONDENT)

CODER: Enter most appropriate codes: (45)CODE: _____
(a) (b) (c) (d)

0 = Not applicable

1 = Started using condoms

2 = Use condoms more often now than before

3 = Always use condoms

4 = More selective about partners

5 = Less sexually active

6 = Stopped sharing needles

7 = More selective about needle partners

8 = Started cleaning needles

9 = Stopped using needles altogether

10 = Stopped using drugs altogether

11 = Other (45z)CODE:_____

88 = Not asked

INTERVIEWER: USE QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES AS BASIS FOR COUNSELING

DRUG HISTORY

Next I would like to ask you about drugs you may use:

46y. Which of the following drugs have you used IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

(see list)

1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked 9 = Unknown

IF NO DRUGS, skip to QUESTION #61.

IF YES:

47. When was the LAST time you used them? (Enter DATE)

48y. How many MONTHS have you used them during the past 12 months?

DRUG	LAST 46y.YEAR	47.LAST	48y.MONTHS	49.FREQ	50.HOW
a. Alcohol	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
b. Tobacco	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
c. Marijuana/Hashish	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
d. Pills (describe)	____	___/___/___	____	____	____

(46w)CODE: _____

e. Amphetamines	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
f. Cocaine	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
z. Crack	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
g. Crank	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
h. LSD	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
i. Heroin	____	___/___/___	____	____	____
j. Other (describe)	____	___/___/___	____	____	____

(46x)CODE: _____

49. How FREQUENTLY do you use these drugs?

- 0 = Never
- 1 = One or two times
- 2 = Once a year
- 3 = Two to three times a year
- 4 = Once a month
- 5 = Two to three times a month
- 6 = Once a week
- 7 = Two to three times a week
- 8 = Once a day
- 9 = More than once a day
- 88 = Not asked

50. HOW do you use these drugs?

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Drink
- 2 = Swallow
- 3 = Smoke
- 4 = Sniff
- 5 = Inject
- 6 = Smoke + Inject
- 7 = Smoke + Sniff
- 8 = Sniff + Inject
- 9 = Smoke + Sniff + Inject
- 10 = Swallow + Inject
- 11 = Swallow + Inject + Sniff
- 12 = Smoke+Swallow
- 13 = Sniff+Swallow
- 88 = Not Asked

51. When was the last time you injected drugs?

[Never=00/00/00 Not asked=88/88/88 Unknown=99] (51)CODE: ___/___/___

IF NEVER INJECTED, GO TO QUESTION # 61y

52y. In the past 12 months, how many months have you been injecting drugs? (Not asked = 88)

(52y) _____ months

53. How many times do you "shoot up" in an average month? i.e. How many times per day? How many days per week?

(Not asked = 8888)

(53)CODE: _____

53a. Explain: _____

54. Do you usually inject drugs (54)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable
 1 = By yourself?
 2 = With other IV drug users?
 3 = With others who don't shoot up?
 8 = Not asked
55. IF 3: Do these people (55)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable
 1 = Use drugs in another way?
 2 = Use other drugs?
 3 = Other (don't use drugs)
 8 = Not asked
56. When was the last time you shared your works with somebody else or used somebody else's works? (56)CODE: ____/____/____
 [Enter DATE: Never = 00/00/00, Not asked = 88/88/88, Unknown = 99. Note that "shared" includes allowing others to use syringe after respondent has.]
- 56a. When was the last time you lent your works to someone else? (56a)CODE: ____/____/____
- 56b. When was the last time you borrowed someone else's works? (56b)CODE: ____/____/____
57. If SHARED, with whom do you usually share? (57)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable
 1 = family members
 2 = friends
 3 = users you've seen before
 (e.g. in a "shooting gallery" or "dope house")
 4 = strangers
 5 = customers ("dates")
 8 = Not asked
58. Do you clean your own works? (58)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 8 = Not asked
59. If YES, how do you like to clean your works: (59)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable
 1 = Answers correctly
 2 = Answers incorrectly; errors (59a)CODE: _____
 3 = Never reuses, always uses new ones
 4 = Always uses dirty needle
 8 = Not asked
60. Out of 10 times, how often do you use clean needles? (60)CODE: _____
 0 = Never/Not applicable
 1 = <25%
 2 = Between 25% and 75%
 3 = >75% but not always
 4 = Always
 8 = Not asked

Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your sexual experiences:

- 61y. In the past 12 months, have you had sex with a person who used or uses IV drugs?
 1 = Yes 8 = Not asked (61y)CODE: _____
 2 = No 9 = Don't know
- 63y. Have you had sex with a person who has hemophilia (i.e. a "bleeder") during the past 12 months?
 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked 9 = Don't know (63y)CODE: _____
- 64y. In the past 12 months, how many times have you had sex with a prostitute (paid or nonpaid)?
 [Never = 0; Not asked = 8888] (64y)CODE: _____times
65. Do you have sex with men, women, or both?
 1 = Same gender (i.e. homosexual)
 2 = Opposite gender (i.e. heterosexual)
 3 = Both (i.e. bisexual) (65)CODE: _____
 8 = Not asked
- 66y. In the past 12 months, have you had sex with
 1 = Only same gender?
 2 = Only opposite gender?
 3 = Both (66y)CODE: _____
 8 = Not asked
- 67y. In the past 12 months, have you exchanged sex for money or drugs? (i.e. received money or drugs in exchange for sex?)
 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (67y)CODE: _____
68. How many different people, in each of the following categories, have you had sex (oral, anal, or vaginal) with:
In the past 1 year? In the past 6 months? (Not asked=8888)
- | | | | Last 1 year | | Last 6 months |
|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| Men | Pay | (68h) | _____ | (68) | _____ |
| | Non-Pay | (68i) | _____ | (68a) | _____ |
| Women | Pay | (68j) | _____ | (68b) | _____ |
| | Non-Pay | (68k) | _____ | (68c) | _____ |
69. Have you ever had active anal sex?
 1 = Yes 8 = Not asked (69)CODE: _____
 2 = No 9 = N/A (female respondent)
70. Have you ever had passive anal sex?
 1 = Yes 2 = No 8 = Not asked (70)CODE: _____
71. IF YES, have you ever bled? (71)CODE: _____
 0 = Not applicable 8 = Not asked
 1 = Yes 9 = Unknown
 2 = No

72y. In the past 12 months, how many times have you had anal sex (active and/or passive)? [Never = 0, Not asked = 8888] (72y)CODE: _____

IF NO anal sex in past 12 months, go to Question #74.

73y. In the past 12 months, have you ever had passive anal sex without a condom?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked (73y)CODE: _____

74y. In the past 12 months, have you ever had vaginal sex without a condom?
1=Yes 2=No 8=Not asked (74y)CODE: _____

SOCIAL NETWORK/NAMES SECTION

We are concerned with preventing the spread of diseases such as AIDS virus infection, and also with preventing the spread of other diseases spread by cl or intimate personal contact.

For our purposes, "close personal contact" includes:

- a) sharing meals (on a regular or periodic basis)
- b) sharing the same house, apartment or rooms
- c) sharing clothes or other personal possessions
- d) sexual contact
- e) using drugs together (i.e. getting high together)

In other words, because we are concerned about preventing other diseases in addition to AIDS, we are interested in a broad range of close personal contact not just the types of contact (sex/needles) that have been shown to facilitate transmission of the AIDS virus.

Please estimate the number of people with whom you have had close personal contact in the last 6 months: [Not asked = 8888, Unknown = 9999].

75. About how many people have you shared meals, rooms, possessions, or otherwise been in close personal contact with in the last 6 months?

Meals/Rooms/Other (75)CODE: _____

76. About how many different people have you had sexual contact with in the last 6 months?

Sexual Contacts (76)CODE: _____

77. How many people have you taken drugs with and/or shared needles with In the past 1 year? In the last 6 months?

Needles (77d) 1 year: _____ (77) 6 months: _____

Other Drugs(77e) 1 year: _____ (77a) 6 months: _____

78. TOTAL PERSONAL CONTACTS LAST 6 MONTHS (78)CODE: _____

Now let's talk about some of these people more specifically:
[USE LIST FORM FOR QUESTIONS 79-103]

79. Please tell me the FIRST NAME of everyone with whom you have had close personal contact in the last 6 months, and the FIRST INITIAL OF THEIR LAST NAME.

AFTER FIRST NAMES AND (at least) INITIALS OF LAST NAMES ARE WRITTEN DOWN

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these people:

80. Which of these people are RELATED to you (by either blood or marriage)?
81. Which of these people are NEIGHBORS,
i.e. live within easy walking distance?
82. Which of these people are CO-WORKERS,
i.e. people you work with?
83. In a couple of words, how would you describe each of the
people who are neither relatives, neighbors, nor co-workers?
84. How often have you seen each of these people in person in
the last 6 months?
0 = Not at all
1 = Once or twice
2 = Three to six times
3 = At least a couple of times a month
4 = Weekly
5 = Daily
8 = Not asked
85. How old is each of the persons listed?
86. What gender is each person listed?
87. What race is each of the persons listed?
88. What is the occupation of each person?

[DO NOT RECORD ILLICIT OR ILLEGAL OCCUPATIONS]
89. Rate the strength of your relationship with each person on
a scale from 1 (acquaintance) to 10 (best friend).

Now I need some specific information about each of these people. This information will help us get a better picture of how people in Colorado Springs are connected together, and it will be useful in learning how communicable diseases, such as AIDS virus infection, move through a community. It will also help learn how to keep these diseases from spreading.

90. What are the LAST NAMES of each of the people listed?
91. What are the ADDRESSES of these people, as exactly as possible? [IF LAST NAMES/ADDRESSES/PHONE NUMBERS ARE UNKNOWN, TRY TO OBTAIN A DETAILED PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION AND LOCATING INFORMATION.]

The last questions concern the kind of personal contact you have with each of the people listed.

Which of the people listed, if any, have you shared meals or rooms with or had other close contact with

92. Ever?

93. In the last 6 months? (92-93)CODE

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Not asked
9 = Unknown

Which of the people listed, if any, have you had sexual contact with

94. Ever?

95. In the last 6 months? (94-95)CODE

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Not asked
9 = Unknown

Of those you have had sex with in the last 6 months, how many times did you have:

96. Oral sex? 96a. Did you usually use a condom?

97. Vaginal sex? 97a. Did you usually use a condom?

98. Anal sex? 98a. Did you usually use a condom?

(96-98)CODE:

0 = Never (Not Applicable)
1 = One time
2 = Several times
3 = Many times/steady partner
8 = Not asked
9 = Unknown

(96a-98a)CODE:

0 = Not applicable
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Not asked
9 = Unknown

Which of the people listed have you shared a needle with, and how many times have you shared with each.

99. Ever?

(99-102)CODE:

100. The last 6 months?

0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Several times
3 = Many times
8 = Not asked
9 = Don't know

Which of these people have you taken other drugs with (excluding alcohol and tobacco)?

101. Ever?

102. In the last 6 months?

103. Based on what you know about how the AIDS virus is transmitted, how would you rate each persons' chance of acquiring AIDS virus infection?
- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1 = High | 8 = Not asked |
| 2 = Low | 9 = Don't know |
| 3 = Infected | |

104. CLUSTER ASSOCIATES See MATRIX SECTION.

END LIST SECTION OF INTERVIEW

105. One of the ways people meet new connections is at clubs or bars; name the three places (bars, clubs, etc.) where you have gone during the past year to socialize, hang out, or meet people.

(105a)CODE:_____

(105b)CODE:_____

(105c)CODE:_____

MATRIX SECTION

If respondent names 16 or less people: enter the names of all persons listed the respondent into the appropriate places on the matrix form.

If respondent names more than 16 people, enter the names of the respondent's and needle partners (i.e. those with highest potential risk of transmitting H into the matrix first, followed by other close personal contacts up to 16. For each person entered on the matrix, ask respondent:

To your knowledge, do [person "a"] and [person "b"]

- KNOW each other?
- have SEX with each other?
- do DRUGS with each other (get high together)?

IF POSSIBLE: Ask for one PLACE of epidemiological significance for each pers listed on the matrix. Also, list under the CLUSTER ASSOCIATE column the name one ASSOCIATE (not a personal contact of the respondent and not listed on the names list by the respondent) whom the respondent believes to be a close personal contact of the person listed.

PROSTITUTE SECTION (For paying partners of prostitutes)

- 106y. How many different prostitutes have you had sex with in Colorado Springs in the last 1 year?
(Not asked = 88; Unknown = 99) (106y)CODE:_____
107. Do you prefer to have sex with the same prostitute or with different prostitutes?
- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 0 = Not applicable | |
| 1 = Same | |
| 2 = Different | |
| 3 = Usually a particular one, but occasionally a substitute | |
| 8 = Not asked | (107)CODE:_____ |

108. How frequently do you have sex with prostitutes?

- 0 = Never
- 1 = One or two times
- 2 = Once a year
- 3 = Two to three times a year
- 4 = Once a month
- 5 = Two to three times a month
- 6 = Once a week
- 7 = Two to three times a week
- 8 = Once a day
- 9 = More than once a day
- 88 = Not asked

(108)CODE: _____

109. How do you find or locate prostitutes?

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Street
- 2 = Escort service
- 3 = Massage parlor
- 4 = House
- 5 = Bar
- 6 = Other
- 8 = Not asked

(109)CODE: _____
(109a)CODE: _____

110. How often do you have sex with non-prostitutes?

- 0 = Never/Not applicable
- 1 = One or two times
- 2 = Once a year
- 3 = Two to three times a year
- 4 = Once a month
- 5 = Two to three times a month
- 6 = Once a week
- 7 = Two to three times a week
- 8 = Once a day
- 9 = More than once a day
- 88 = Not asked

(110)CODE: _____

111. Do you usually use condoms when you have vaginal sex with prostitutes?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 0 = Not applicable
- 8 = Not asked

(111)CODE: _____

112. Do you usually use condoms when you have oral sex with prostitutes?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 0 = Not applicable
- 8 = Not asked

(112)CODE: _____

IF NO to 111 and 112, SKIP TO QUESTION #114

113. IF YES, who usually provides the condom, you or the prostitute?

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Respondent
- 2 = Prostitute
- 8 = Not asked

(113)CODE: _____

114. IF NO, why not?

- 0 = Not applicable
- 1 = Not available
- 2 = Available, but don't like condoms
- 3 = Do not believe condoms are necessary (i.e. no risk)
- 4 = Do not believe condoms are effective
- 5 = Don't know how to use condoms
- 6 = Other (114a)CODE: _____
- 8 = Not asked
- 9 = Don't know

(114)CODE: _____

Manitoba Data Collection (Houston)

8. How often do you use Spanish in these situations?
- | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| a. Visiting with friends | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <i>fspnfrnd</i> |
| b. In the family..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <i>fspnfam</i> |
| c. At work | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <i>fspnwork</i> |
| d. Social gatherings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | <i>fspnsocl</i> |
9. How would you rate yourself? That is, do you consider yourself: | ___| *fyaccult*
- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 01 = Very Mexican/ Latin American | 04 = Mostly North American | |
| 02 = Mostly Mexican/ Latin American | 05 = Very North American | |
| 03 = Bicultural (Equally Mexican/ Latin American and American) | 06 = Other (Specify, _____) | <i>fyaccltx</i> |
10. Which of the following terms does (did) your father use most often when talking about himself? Is (was) it:..... | ___| *ffaccult*
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 01 = African-American/ Afro, Negro | 06 = Mexican-American | |
| 02 = Black | 07 = Chicano | |
| 03 = Anglo | 08 = Spanish, Latin, Hispanic American | |
| 04 = Yaqui and other Native American | 09 = Other (Specify, _____) | <i>ffaccltx</i> |
| 05 = Mexican | 00 = Not Sure/ Don't Know | |
11. Which of the following terms does (did) your mother use most often when talking about herself? Is (was) it: | ___| *fmaccult*
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 01 = African-American/ Afro, Negro | 06 = Mexican-American | |
| 02 = Black | 07 = Chicana | |
| 03 = Anglo | 08 = Spanish, Latin, Hispanic American | |
| 04 = Yaqui and other Native American | 09 = Other (Specify, _____) | <i>fmaccltx</i> |
| 05 = Mexican | 00 = Not Sure/ Don't Know | |

END

NRA
ANSWER CARD A

1 NONE OF THE TIME

2

3 Some of the Time

4

5 HALF OF THE TIME

6

7 Most of the Time

8

9 ALL THE TIME

NRA
ANSWER CARD B

[0] NEVER

[1] ONLY ONCE

[2] VERY RARELY

[3] SOMEWHAT RARELY

[4] SOMEWHAT OFTEN

[5] VERY OFTEN

NRA
ANSWER CARD C

NONE OR INFREQUENT

..... [0]. Never/ Not Used

..... [1]. About 1-2 times

..... [2]. About 3-4 times

WEEKLY

..... [3]. About 2-4 times per week

..... [4]. About 5-6 times per week

DAILY

..... [5]. About 1 time per day

..... [6]. About 2-3 times per day

..... [7]. About 4 or more times per day

NRA
ANSWER CARD D

[1] ONCE

[2] TWICE

[3] THREE TIMES

[4] 4 TIMES OR MORE

NRA
ANSWER CARD E

[0] NONE OF THEM

[1] ONE OR TWO OF THEM

[2] SOME OF THEM

[3] MOST OF THEM

[4] ALL OF THEM

NRA
ANSWER CARD F

- [1] PARENT
- [2] SISTER/ BROTHER
- [3] GRANDPARENT
- [4] CHILD
- [5] OTHER RELATIVE
- [6] BOYFRIEND/ GIRLFRIEND
- [7] SPOUSE
- [8] DRUG PARTNER
- [9] HUSTLING PARTNER
- [10] BEST FRIEND
- [11] OTHER FRIEND
- [12] DEALER
- [13] OTHER

NRA
ANSWER CARD G

1 NOT AT ALL

2

3

4

5 SOMEWHAT

6

7

8

9 VERY MUCH

NRA
ANSWER CARD H

INFREQUENT

....[0]. None or Never

....[1]. Only Once

....[2]. Only 2-3 times

MONTHLY

....[3]. About 1-2 times per month

....[4]. About 3-4 times per month

WEEKLY

....[5]. About 2-4 times per week

....[6]. About 5-6 times per week

DAILY

....[7]. About 1 time per day

....[8]. About 2-3 times per day

....[9]. About 4 or more times per day

NRA
ANSWER CARD I

- [0] Your Apartment/ House
- [1] Their Apartment/ House
- [2] Another friend's Apartment/ House
- [3] Acquaintance or Stranger's
Apartment/ House
- [4] Public Facility (like a rest room)
- [5] Outside (Park, Street corner)
- [6] A car or other vehicle
- [7] A Shooting Gallery
- [8] A Crack House
- [9] A Hotel/ Motel
- [10] Someplace else

NRA
ANSWER CARD J

[1] YOU DID

[2] HE/ SHE DID

[3] YOU BOTH DID

[4] SOMEBODY ELSE DID

NRA
ANSWER CARD K

[0] WOULD NOT DO

[1] WOULD DO ONLY IF
THERE WAS SOMETHING IN
IT FOR THEM

[2] WOULD DO REGARDLESS
OF WHETHER THERE
WAS SOMETHING IN
IT FOR THEM

NRA
ANSWER CARD L

1 NOT IMPORTANT

2

3 Hardly Important

4

5

6

7 Pretty Important

8

9 VERY IMPORTANT

NRA
ANSWER CARD M

- [0] NO CHANCE (0%)
- [1] SOME CHANCE (25%)
- [2] HALF CHANCE (50%)
- [3] HIGH CHANCE (75%)
- [4] SURE CHANCE (100%)
- [5] HAS AIDS

NRA
ANSWER CARD N

1 Strongly DISAGREE

2

3 Somewhat DISAGREE

4

5 DON'T KNOW

6

7 Somewhat AGREE

8

9 Strongly AGREE

NRA
ANSWER CARD O

1 NOT LIKELY AT ALL

2

3 Hardly Likely

4

5 SOMEWHAT LIKELY

6

7 Pretty Likely

8

9 VERY LIKELY

NRA

ANSWER CARD P

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------|
| [0] | Never | (0%) |
| [1] | Some of the time | (25%) |
| [2] | Half the time | (50%) |
| [3] | Most of the time | (75%) |
| [4] | All the time | (100%) |

NRA

ANSWER CARD Q

[0] No

[1] You gave to _____(or loaned, sold, etc.)

[2] _____ gave to you (or loaned, sold, etc.)

[3] You both gave (or loaned, sold, etc.)
to each other

NRA

ANSWER CARD V

[0] Never

[1] Once

[2] Twice

[3] 3-5 Times

[4] 6-10 Times

[5] 11-20 Times

[6] 20+ Times

[7] Not in last year, but before

Resid #: 1 _____

resid

Participant NW ID#: _____ - _____ - _____

Date of Interview: _____ / _____ / _____

Focal Participant = | _____ | _____ | [Enter "00" if R is focal]

afocal

NAMES

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

amemnum

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS
NON-DRUG USER,
START WITH Q1B)

amemname

QUESTIONS

PART A. SOCIAL NETWORKS

1a. People you injected drugs
with during the last 30 days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asninjp

[GET A LIST OF THESE NAMES BEFORE GOING ON TO "1B". FOR EACH PERSON NAMED RECORD A "1" IN THE BOX BELOW THE PERSON'S NAME]

FOR Q1B-Q1E, GET A COMPLETE LIST OF NAMES. WRITE DOWN NEW NAMES ONLY. FOR EACH PERSON NAMED, INCLUDING THOSE ALREADY NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, RECORD A "1" IN THE BOX BELOW THAT PERSON'S NAME. RECORD A "0" FOR ALL OTHERS.

1b. Next, the people you had sex
with in the last 30 days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asnsexp

1c. Next, the people who shared
crack or powder cocaine with
you in the last 30 days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asnrcckp

1d. Next, people you got crack or
powder cocaine from in the
last 30 days (dealers or
suppliers).

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asncdlr

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

PART A. SOCIAL NETWORKS (CONT'D)

1e. Next, the people that are close to you.

asnclos

Now, I'd like to ask some questions about the people you have named. [RECORD APPROPRIATE NUMBER CODE UNDER EACH NAME.]

2. Is ___ a Male (0) or Female (1)

asnendr

3. Is ___ Black (1); White (2); Hispanic (3); or Other (4)?

asnrace

4. What is your relationship with ?[USE ANSWER CARD F]
 1 parent 2 sister/brother 3 grandparent 4 child 5 other relative 6 boyfriend/girlfriend 7 spouse 8 drug partner 9 hustling partner 10 best friend 11 other friend 12 dealer 13 other

asnrela

5. How old is ___?

asnage

6a. About how long MONTHS have you known ___? YEARS

asntknwm

asntknwy

6b. How many days, in the past 30, did you see or talk to ___?

asntlk30

7. How much do you.... [USE ANSWER CARD "G"]

a. Trust ___? 1 not at all 5 somewhat 9 very much 66 DID NOT ASK 77 DON'T KNOW 88 REFUSED

asntrust

b. Respect ___?

asnrspect

c. Care about ___?

asnrcare

d. Tell ___ important things that you wouldn't tell just anyone?

asntimp

PART B. INJECTION NETWORKS

Next I'm going to ask some questions about injecting.

[ASK Q8 FOR NETWORK MEMBERS WITH WHOM R HAS NOT INJECTED IN THE LAST 30 DAYS (Q1A=0). FOR MEMBERS WHERE Q1A=1, WRITE "1" FOR Q8.]

8. Have you ever injected with ___?

aininje

[ASK Q9 FOR ALL NETWORK MEMBERS WITH WHOM R HAS EVER INJECTED (Q8=1)]

9. In the last 6 months, how often have you injected w/ ___? [USE ANSWER CARD "H"]

aininj6

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

[ASK Q10-22 FOR NETWORK MEMBERS WHERE Q1A=1 (INJECTION NETWORK)]

These next questions are about people you injected with in the last 30 days. The last time you injected with ____,

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10. What drugs did you inject? [0 = NO 1 = YES] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. COCAINE BY ITSELF? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. HEROIN BY ITSELF? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c. COCAINE & HEROIN TOGETHER (SPEEDBALL)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d. AMPHETAMINE? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e. METHAMPHETAMINE? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f. OTHER? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Where were you at? [USE ANSWER CARD "I"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Besides you and ____, how many others were there? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Where did you get the syringe you used? [1 = YOU BROUGHT IT 2 = ____ BROUGHT IT 3 = OTHER] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Did you use the same syringe as ____? [0=No 1=Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Did you clean the syringe? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. What did you clean it with? [1 = BLEACH 2 = ALCOHOL 3 = PEROXIDE 4 = WATER 5 = SOMETHING ELSE] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

aincok

ainhero

ainspdb

ainamph

ainmeth

ainother

ainwhere

ainothn

ainget

ainshare

ainclean

ainblech

The last time you injected with ____, [USE ANSWER CARD "J"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 15. Who paid for the drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Who <u>picked up</u> the drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. How often did you inject with ____ in the last 30 days? [USE ANSWER CARD "C"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ainpaid

aingot

aininj30

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|

When you injected with ___ in the last 30 days, how often...., [USE ANSWER CARD "A"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18. Was the syringe sealed in a plastic wrapper when you got it? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Did ___ use the syringe before you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Did you use the syringe before ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Did you use a cooker, cottons, or rinse water after, or at the same time as ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Did you inject with a syringe after ___ had squirted drugs into it from his/ her syringe? [SHOW PICTURE] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ainseald

ainbefor

ainafter

aincookr

ainbackl

PART C. SEXUAL NETWORKS

These next questions are about sexual activity. [WRITE A "1" IF Q1B=1, FOR EVERYONE ELSE ASK:]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 23. Have you <u>ever</u> had sex with ___? [0 = NO 1 = YES] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asxnsxe

[ASK Q24 FOR ALL NETWORK MEMBERS R HAS EVER HAD SEX WITH (Q23=1)]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24. In the last six months, about how often have you had sex with ___? [USE ANSWER CARD "H"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asxnsx6

Next, I'm going to ask some questions about people you've had sex with in the last 30 days. [ASK OF NAMES WHERE Q1B=1]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 25. How many times in the last 30 days did you have any kind of sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

asxnsx30

When you had sex with ___ in the last 30 days.... [USE ANSWER CARD "A" FOR Q26-29]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 26. How often did you have oral sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. How often was a condom or other latex barrier used for oral sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

asxnorl

asxnorlx

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|
| b. How often did your partner perform oral sex on you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnorlu</i> |
| c. How often did you perform oral sex on your partner? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnuorl</i> |
| [IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE MALE, SKIP TO Q28]
[IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE FEMALE, SKIP TO Q29] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. How often did you have vaginal sex? (Penis to Vagina) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnvag</i> |
| a. How often was a condom used for vaginal sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnvagx</i> |
| 28. How often did you have anal sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnanl</i> |
| a. How often was a condom used for anal sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnanlx</i> |
| [IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE MALE, ASK Q28B AND C. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q29] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. How often did he penetrate you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnanlu</i> |
| c. How often did you penetrate him? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnuanl</i> |
| 29. How often did you have any other kind of sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnothr</i> |

The last time you had sex with _____,

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| 30. Where were you at?
[USE ANSWER CARD "I"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnwher</i> |
| 31. Besides you and _____, how many others were there? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnothn</i> |
| 32. Besides you and _____, how many other people had sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxnoths</i> |
| 33. Did you and _____ use a condom? [0 = No 1 = Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>asxncond</i> |

Thank you, that's all my questions for today.

REMIND RESPONDENT OF DATE FOR SESSION 2. AFTER RESPONDENT LEAVES, PREPARE FOR SECOND SESSION BY FILLING IN THE RESID ON NRA PART II, AND WRITING THE APPROPRIATE NETWORK NAMES ON THE DIAGRAMS.

FOLLOW-UP NETWORK RISK ASSESSMENT – 1

[Administer immediately after the Follow-up Network Risk Assessment – Personal, as a continuation of the same assessment]

CODE 1-6 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT. MAKE SURE THAT THE I.D. NUMBER ON THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MATCHES THE I.D. NUMBER FROM THE “NETWORK RISK ASSESSMENT - PERSONAL” QUESTIONNAIRE FOR THIS PERSON.

Form Code: 23

ncode

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <small>NW # ROLE SEQUENCE</small> | | | | | | | | |
| 2. RESID# <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <i>resid</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <small>MONTH DAY YEAR</small> | | | | | | | | |
| 4. RESPONDENT GENDER? 0 = Male 1 = Female | <i>ngender</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5. WHAT IS YOUR RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND? <input type="text"/> | <i>nrace</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1. African-American/ Black</td> <td style="width: 25%;">3. Hispanic/ Mexican</td> <td style="width: 25%;">5. American Indian</td> <td style="width: 25%;">7. Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian</td> <td>4. Other Hispanic</td> <td>6. Asian/ Pacific Islander</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | 1. African-American/ Black | 3. Hispanic/ Mexican | 5. American Indian | 7. Other | 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian | 4. Other Hispanic | 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | |
| 1. African-American/ Black | 3. Hispanic/ Mexican | 5. American Indian | 7. Other | | | | | | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian | 4. Other Hispanic | 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | | | | | | |
| 6. DATE OF BIRTH? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <small>MO DAY YR</small> | | | | | | | | |

netid – rolid - seqid

nmonth – nday - nyear

nbrthmo/nbrthda/nbrthyr

PART A: SOCIAL NETWORKS

READ TO RESPONDENT:

1. As part of the study we are doing, we are interested in how people’s friends, family, and other people with whom they regularly interact affect their lives. Please, remember that the information you give us as part of this interview is confidential and will only be used to help us learn about people’s relationships. What you tell us about the specifics of your relationship with people will not be revealed to anyone.

Please begin by giving me the first name and last initial of:

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| PART A. SOCIAL NETWORKS (CONT'D) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1e. Next, the people that are close to you. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f. Last, people you would turn to in an emergency (such as illness or eviction). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Now, I'd like to ask some questions about the people you have named. [RECORD APPROPRIATE NUMBER CODE UNDER EACH NAME.] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Is ___ a Male (0) or Female (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Is ___ Black (1); White (2); Hispanic (3); or Other (4)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. What is your relationship with ___?
[USE ANSWER CARD F] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5a. How old is ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Does ___ have (3) full-time job, (2) part-time job, (1) occasional job, or what? [(0) no job; (7) don't know] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. About how long MONTHS
have you known ___? YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. How many days, in the past 30, did you see or talk to ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How much [USE ANSWER CARD "G"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Do you trust ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Do you respect ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Do you care about ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Do you tell ___ important things that you wouldn't tell just anyone? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Do you want to do things for ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Does ___ listen to you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. In the past year [or since you have known ___], [0 = No 1 = Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Did ___ hit, kick, slap, or shove you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Did you hit, kick, slap, or shove ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

nsnclos

nsnemerg

nsngendr

nsnrace

nsnrela

nsnage

nsnjob

nsntknwm

nsntknwy

nsntlk30

nsntrust

nsnrspct

nsncare

nsntimp

nsndofor

nsnlistn

nsnhitu

nsnuhit

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

PART B. INJECTION NETWORKS

Next I'm going to ask some questions about injecting.
 [ASK Q15 FOR NETWORK MEMBERS WITH WHOM R HAS NOT INJECTED IN THE LAST 30 DAYS (Q1A=0). FOR MEMBERS WHERE Q1A=1, WRITE "1" FOR Q15.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 15. Have you <u>ever</u> injected with ____? [0 = No 1 = Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nininje

[ASK Q16 FOR ALL NETWORK MEMBERS WITH WHOM R HAS EVER INJECTED (Q15=1)]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 16. In the last 6 months, how often have you injected w/ ____? [USE ANSWER CARD "H"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nininj6

[ASK Q17-25 FOR NETWORK MEMBERS WHERE Q1A=1 (INJECTION NETWORK)] OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q26

These next questions are about people you injected with in the last 30 days. The last time you injected with ____,

17. What drugs did you inject? [0 = No 1 = YES]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. COCAINE OR CRACK BY ITSELF? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. HEROIN BY ITSELF? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c. COCAINE & HEROIN TOGETHER (SPEEDBALL)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d. AMPHETAMINE? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e. METHAMPHETAMINE? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f. OTHER? (specify) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

nincoke

ninhero

ninspdb

ninamph

ninmeth

ninothet

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18. Where did you get the syringe you used? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

ninget

[1 = YOU BROUGHT IT 2 = ____ BROUGHT IT 3 = OTHER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 19. Did you use the same syringe as ____? [0=No 1=Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

ninshare

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. Did you clean the syringe between hits? With what? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

ninclean

[0 = DID NOT CLEAN 1 = BLEACH/ WATER 2 = ALCOHOL/ WATER 3 = PEROXIDE 4 = WATER 5 = SOMETHING ELSE]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20a. Who paid for the drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

ninpaid

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20b. Who <u>picked up</u> the drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

ningot

1 = You did 2 = he/ she did 3 = both did 4 = somebody else did

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21. How many times did you inject with ___ in the last 30 days? [NUMBER OF TIMES] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nininj30

[USE LARGE NUMBER TRAILER IF > 60] [COMPARE THE SUM WITH Q33 ON THE NRP]

When you injected with ___ in the last 30 days, how many times . . . [Enter number of times]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22. Was the syringe sealed in a brand new, never-opened wrapper when you got it? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. Did you and ___ use the same needle or syringe? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. Did you use a cooker, cottons, or rinse water after, or at the same time as ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. Did you inject with a syringe after ___ had squirted drugs into it from his/ her syringe? [SHOW PICTURE] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ninseald

ninsame

nincookr

ninbackl

PART C. SEXUAL NETWORKS

These next questions are about sexual activity. [WRITE A "1" IF Q1B=1, FOR EVERYONE ELSE ASK:]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 26. Have you <u>ever</u> had sex with ___? [0 = No 1 = YES] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsxnsxe

[ASK Q27 FOR ALL NETWORK MEMBERS R HAS EVER HAD SEX WITH (Q26=1)]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 27. In the last six months, about how often have you had sex with ___? [USE ANSWER CARD "H"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsxnsx6

Next, I'm going to ask some questions about people you've had sex with in the last 30 days. [ASK OF NAMES WHERE Q1B=1]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28. How many times in the last 30 days did you have any kind of sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsxnsx30

[USE LARGE NUMBER TRAILER IF > 45]

When you had sex with ___ in the last 30 days...

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|
| 29. How many times did you and ___ have oral sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnorl</i> |
| a. How many times was a condom or other latex barrier used for oral sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnorlx</i> |
| b. How many times did your partner perform oral sex on you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnorlu</i> |
| c. How many times did you perform oral sex on your partner? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnuorl</i> |
| [IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE MALE, SKIP TO Q31] [IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE FEMALE, SKIP TO END] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. How many times did you have vaginal sex? (Penis to Vagina) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnvag</i> |
| a. How many times was a condom used for vaginal sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnvagx</i> |
| If (Q30-Q30a) > 0, When you had vaginal sex without a condom, how often did you/he ever pull out before you/he came? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnpul</i> |
| 31. How many times did you have anal sex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnanl</i> |
| a. How many times was a condom used for anal sex?
[IF FEMALE, GO TO 31ba] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnanlx</i> |
| [IF BOTH PARTNERS ARE MALE, ASK Q31B AND C. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO END] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. How many times did he penetrate you? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnanlu</i> |
| ba. If (Q31-Q31a) > 0, When you had anal sex without a condom, how often did he ever pull out before he came? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnpulu</i> |
| c. How many times did you penetrate him? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnuanl</i> |
| ca. anal sex without a condom, how often did you ever pull out before you came? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>nsxnupul</i> |

Thank you, let's take a break.

PREPARE FOR SECOND SESSION BY:

1. Writing appropriate network names on the NR2 and on the diagrams (also put network id, resid, and date on the diagrams);
2. Selecting one network number for Part C of the NR2 and writing the name and sequence code; and
3. Coding Q7 and Q8 of Political Questionnaire.

Resid #: 1 _ _ _ _

Participant NW ID#: _ _ _ _ - _ - _ _

Date of Interview: _ _ / _ _ / _ _

Focal Participant = | _ | _ | [Enter "00" if R is focal]

nfocal

NAMES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15. | 16. | 17. | 18. | 19. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

nmemnum

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS
NON-DRUG USER,
START WITH Q1B)

QUESTIONS

PART A. SOCIAL NETWORKS

1a. People you injected drugs
with during the last 30
days. (injecting where
other was injecting)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsninjp

[GET A LIST OF THESE NAMES BEFORE GOING ON TO "1B". FOR EACH PERSON NAMED RECORD A "1" IN THE BOX BELOW THE PERSON'S NAME]

FOR Q1B-Q1G, GET A COMPLETE LIST OF NAMES. WRITE DOWN NEW NAMES ONLY. FOR EACH PERSON NAMED, INCLUDING THOSE
ALREADY NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, RECORD A "1" IN THE BOX BELOW THAT PERSON'S NAME. RECORD A "0" FOR ALL
OTHERS.

1b. Next, the people you had
sex with in the last 30
days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsnsexp

1c. Next, the people who
smoked crack or who used
powder cocaine with you in
the last 30 days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsncrkp

1d. Next, people who gave or
sold you any drugs in the
last 30 days.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

nsncdlr

Edited by: _____ initials
 Entered by: _____ initials
 Verified by: _____ initials
 Batch #: _____

[MAKE SURE ALL NETWORK NAMES ARE ON EACH OF THE DIAGRAMS IN THE CORRECT SEQUENCE]

CODE 1-7 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT.

Form Code: 31

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER: ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | __\| | -\| | __\| | -\| | __\| | __\| |  | <i>ccode</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>PNETWKID</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>netid-rolid-seqid</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. RESID#: ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| |  |  |  |  | <i>resid</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW: ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | / | __\| | __\| | / | __\| | __\| |  | <i>cmonth/cday/cear</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. WAVE: | | | | | | | | | | | <i>cwave</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. RESPONDENT GENDER: | | | | | | | | | | | <i>cgender</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Let's begin by double-checking some personal information you gave us the last time we talked. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND: ..... | \| | __\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <i>crace</i> |
| 1. African-American/ Black | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Hispanic/ Mexican | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Other Hispanic (specify) <i>chisptx</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. American Indian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Other (specify) <i>cohtx</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. DATE OF BIRTH: ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | / | __\| | __\| | / | __\| | __\| |  | <i>cbrthmo/cbrthda/cbrthyr</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

The last time we talked, I asked you some questions about your social network. Now I'd like to ask some questions about your feelings toward these people.

PART A: SUPPORT NETWORKS

READ TO RESPONDENT:

First, I'm going to ask questions about things people sometimes do for each other. [INTERVIEWER: SHOW ANSWER CARD "K" TO RESPONDENT. RECORD APPROPRIATE NUMBER CODE FOR EACH ITEM UNDER EACH NAME]. For each question, please tell me which people on your list would not do these things for you under any circumstances, which would do these things only if there was something in it for them, and which would do these things for you regardless of whether there was something in it for them.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | <i>cmemnum</i> |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|

PART A. SUPPORT NETWORKS (CONT'D)

1. Under what circumstances would ___ willingly give you... [USE ANSWER CARD "K"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| a. drugs that you felt you needed? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>cdrugsu</i> |
| b. money, food, clothing, or other goods (not drugs) that you felt you needed? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>cgoodsu</i> |
| 2. During the last 6 months, has ___ ever paid the rent on a place you stayed? [0=No 1=Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>crentug</i> |

Now, I'd like to ask some questions about your relationships with each of the people you have named. [USE ANSWER CARD "L"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| 3. How important is your relationship with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>crelimp</i> |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|

4. How important are each of these in your relationship with ___?

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| a. Getting food, clothing, drugs, and other things from ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>crelgood</i> |
| b. Enjoying just being with regardless of what you're doing. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>crelnjoy</i> |

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about relationships among the people you named as part of your network. (HAND SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM TO RESPONDENT. TIME FRAME IS 90 DAYS.) Here is a picture of a circle with the names of all the people you named as part of your social network placed around the circle, in the order you named them.

5. Using this picture and the pencil I give you, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who hang out with each other.

(HELP RESPONDENT MAKE SURE THAT ALL PAIRS WHO HANG OUT TOGETHER ARE CONNECTED BY LINES. WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED WITH THE DIAGRAM, PUT IT ASIDE AND TAKE OUT INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM. Here is a picture of a circle just like the last one I showed you.

6. Using this picture, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who you believe inject with each other.

(WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED WITH THE INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM, PUT IT ASIDE AND TAKE OUT SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM. THESE WILL BE CODED BY OFFICE RESEARCH STAFF.) Here is a picture of a circle just like the last one I showed you.

7. Using this picture, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who you believe have sex with each other.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 8. What are the chances that ___ has HIV? [USE ANSWER CARD "M"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

csexhiv

Please tell me how much you agree/ disagree with the following statements about each of the people in your network. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9. ___ is generous. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. ___ has a bad temper. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. ___ is a good-looking person. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. ___ loves you. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. You love ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. You owe a lot to ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. You're sexually attracted to ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. You have a hard time getting along with ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

cgender

cbadtmpr

cgoodl

cloveu

culove

cuowe

cuattrct

calong

PART B. CONDOM USE MOTIVATION

*cclean
(dropped)*

Now I'd like to ask a few more questions just about the people you had sex with in the last 30 days.

In the last 30 days, when you had sex with ___, how often..... [USE ANSWER CARD "A"; ASK OF NAMES IN 30-DAY SEX NETWORK]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Check for 30-day sex partner.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Did ___ give you a place to sleep? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Did ___ give you drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Did you give ___ drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Did ___ give you money? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Did you give ___ money? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

cs30slpu

cs30drgu

cs30udrg

cs30mnyu

cs30umny

[GO IMMEDIATELY TO RELATIONAL RISK ASSESSMENT]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

Resid#: 1
Coded by: _____initials
Verified by: _____initials

Q5. SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

[0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Does #1 hang out with ___? | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 hang out with ___? | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 hang out with ___? | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 hang out with ___? | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 hang out with ___? | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 hang out with ___? | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | |
| Does #14 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | |
| Does #15 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | |
| Does #16 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | |
| Does #17 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| Does #18 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Does #19 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| Does #20 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

Resid#: 1

Coded by: _____initials

Verified by: _____initials

Q6. INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

[0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Does #1 inject with ___? | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 inject with ___? | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 inject with ___? | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 inject with ___? | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 inject with ___? | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 inject with ___? | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 inject with ___? | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | |
| Does #14 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | |
| Does #15 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | |
| Does #16 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | |
| Does #17 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | |
| Does #18 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| Does #19 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Does #20 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

Resid#: 1

Coded by: _____ initials

Verified by: _____ initials

Q7. SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

[0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Does #1 have sex with ___? | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 have sex with ___? | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 have sex with ___? | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 have sex with ___? | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 have sex with ___? | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 have sex with ___? | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | |
| Does #14 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | |
| Does #15 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | |
| Does #16 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | |
| Does #17 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | |
| Does #18 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | |
| Does #19 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ |
| Does #20 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

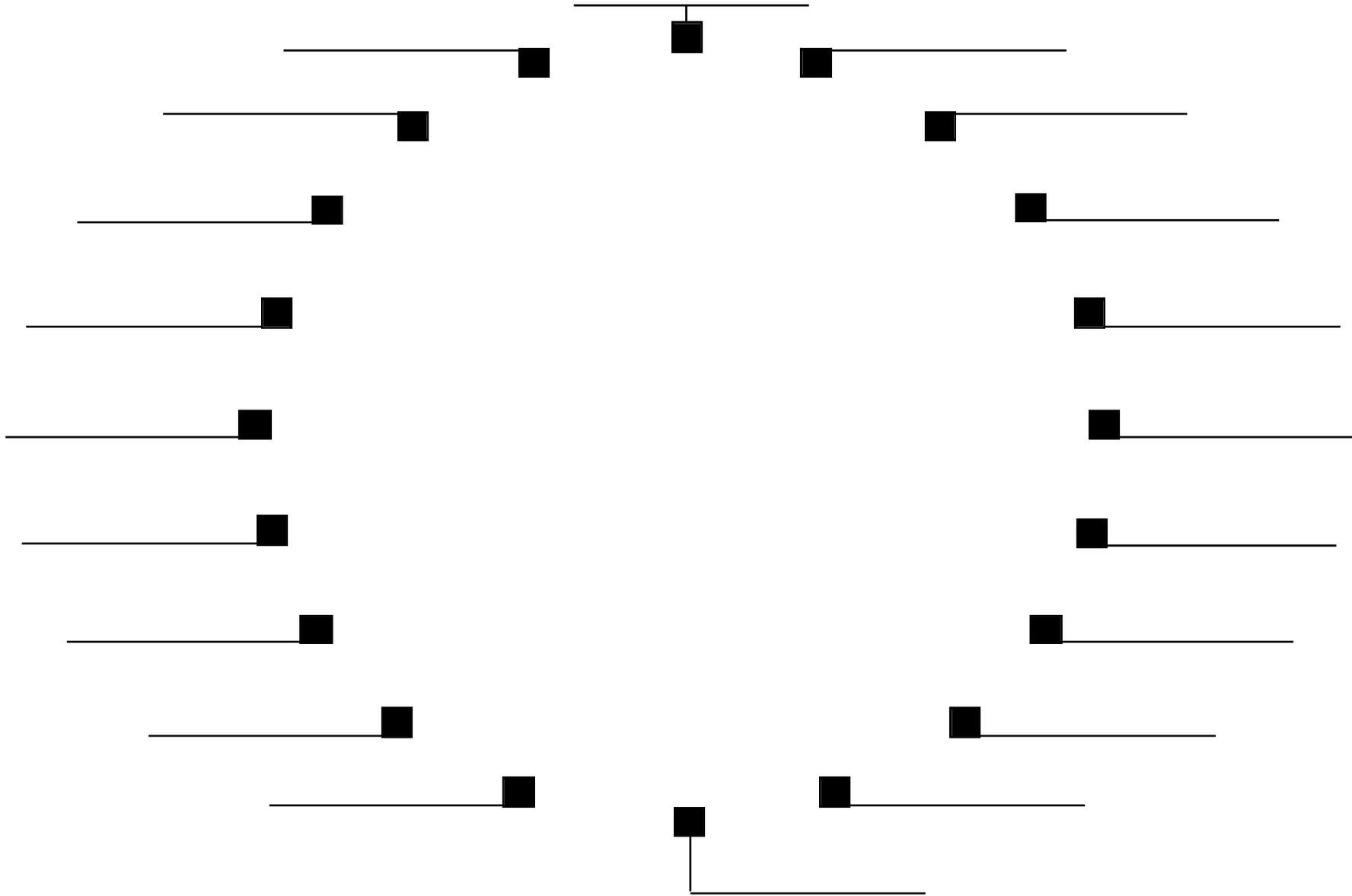
SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM [TOTAL PERSONS IDENTIFIED]

Draw a line between people who you believe HANG OUT together.

Network I.D. Number | ___| ___| ___| /| ___| ___| ___|

RESID #| ___| ___| ___| ___| ___|

Today's Date | ___| ___| /| ___| ___| /| ___| ___|



INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM

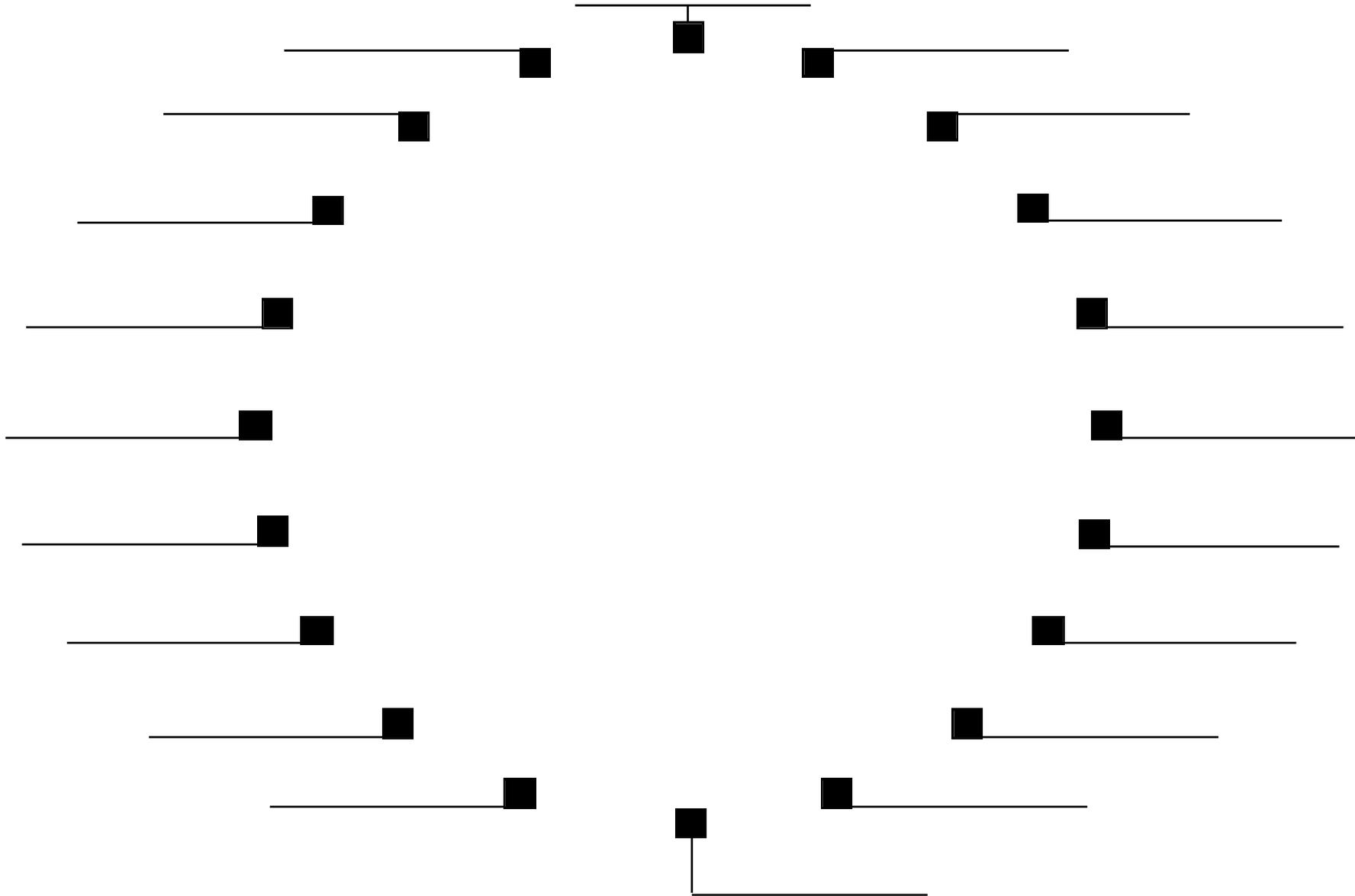
Draw a line between people who you believe INJECT together.

SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM

Network I.D. Number | _ | _ | _ | / | _ | _ | _ |

RESID # | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Today's Date | _ | _ | / | _ | _ | / | _ | _ |



SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM

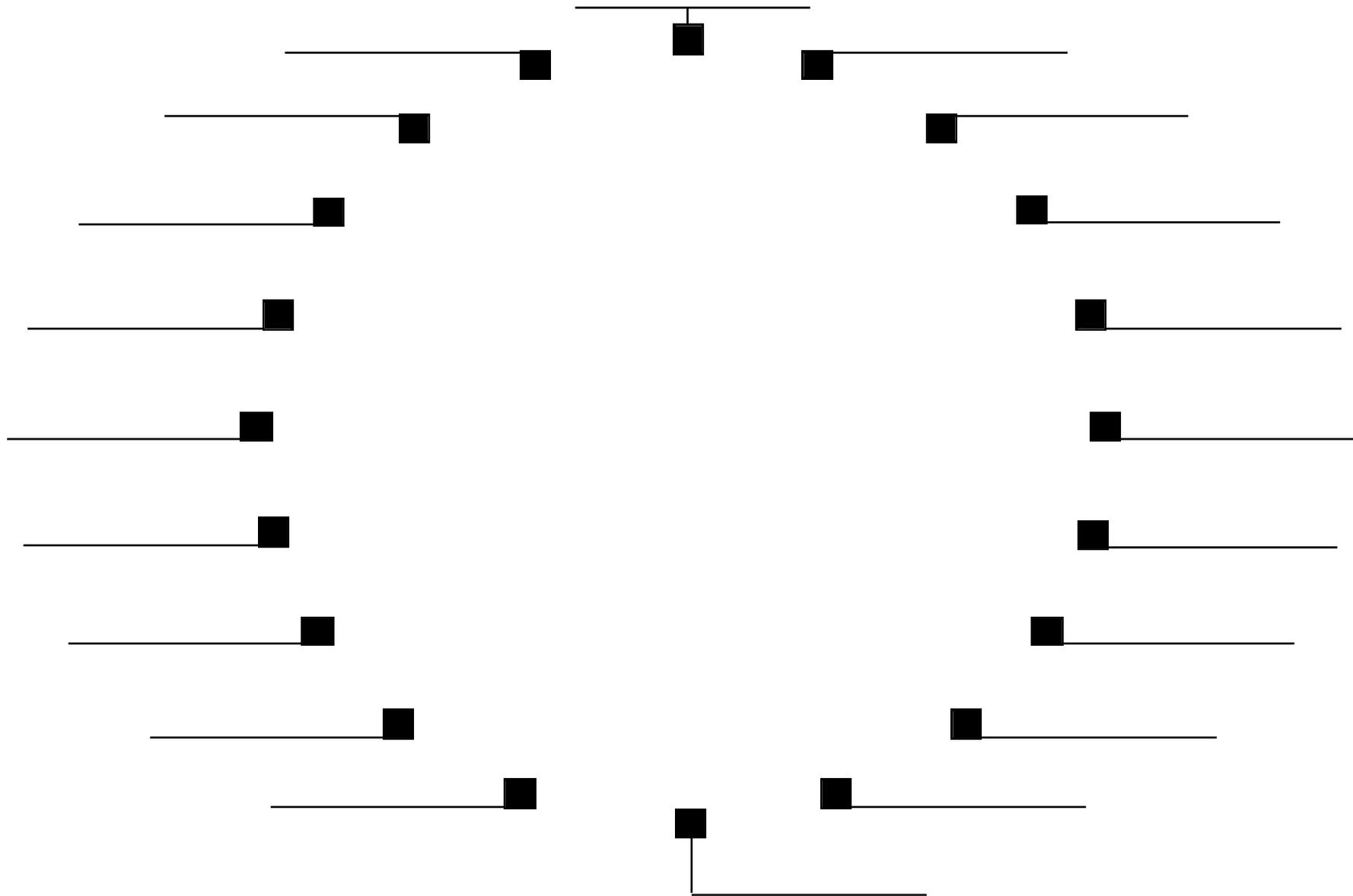
Draw a line between people who you believe HAVE SEX together.

INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM

Network I.D. Number | _ | _ | _ | / | _ | _ | _ |

RESID # | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Today's Date | _ | _ | / | _ | _ | / | _ | _ |



SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM

FOLLOW-UP NETWORK RISK ASSESSMENT – 2

[MAKE SURE ALL NETWORK NAMES ARE ON EACH OF THE DIAGRAMS IN THE CORRECT SEQUENCE]

CODE 1-6 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT.

Form Code: 33

ocode

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER: | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <i>netid rolid seqid pnetwkid</i> |
| | <small>NW # ROLE SEQUENCE</small> | |
| 2. RESID#: | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <i>resid</i> |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW: | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <i>omonth oday oyear</i> |
| | <small>MO DAY YR</small> | |
| 4. RESPONDENT GENDER: | 0 = Male 1 = Female | <i>ogender</i> |
| 5. RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND: | <input type="text"/> | <i>orace</i> |
| 1. African-American/ Black 3. Hispanic/ Mexican 5. American Indian 7. Other | | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian 4. Other Hispanic 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | |
| 6. DATE OF BIRTH: | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <i>obrthmo obrthda obrthyr</i> |
| | <small>MO DAY YR</small> | |

The last time we talked, I asked you some questions about your social network. Now I'd like to ask some questions about your feelings toward these people.

PART A: SUPPORT NETWORKS

READ TO RESPONDENT:

First, I'm going to ask questions about things people sometimes do for each other. [INTERVIEWER: SHOW ANSWER CARD "K" TO RESPONDENT. RECORD APPROPRIATE NUMBER CODE FOR EACH ITEM UNDER EACH NAME]. For each question, please tell me which people on your list would not do these things for you under any circumstances, which would do these things only if there was something in it for them, and which would do these things for you regardless of whether there was something in it for them.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

PART A. SUPPORT NETWORKS (CONT'D)

1. Under what circumstances would ___ willingly give you... [USE ANSWER CARD "K"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a.drugs that you felt you needed? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b.money, food, clothing, or other goods (not drugs) that you felt you needed? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.During the last 6 months, has ___ ever paid the rent on a place you stayed? [0=No 1=Yes] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3. I am going to ask about the things you and your partners give each other and do for each other. First, about giving, loaning, or spending money. In the last 30 days, have you and ___: [ANSWER CARD Q] [0 = No 1 = You did 2 = ___ did 3 = both did]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. Given money to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Loaned money to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d. Given drugs to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e. Sold drugs to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f. Given, loaned or sold anything thing else to each other (food, clothing, furniture, etc.)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g. Given advice or other help to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| h. Given medical advice or help to each other? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i. Cut each other in on a deal? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about relationships among the people you named as part of your network. (HAND SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM TO RESPONDENT. TIME FRAME IS 90 DAYS.) Here is a picture of a circle with the names of all the people you named as part of your social network placed around the circle, in the order you named them.

4. Using this picture and the pencil I give you, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who hang out with each other. (HELP RESPONDENT MAKE SURE THAT ALL PAIRS WHO HANG OUT TOGETHER ARE CONNECTED BY LINES. WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED WITH THE DIAGRAM, PUT IT ASIDE AND TAKE OUT INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM. Here is a picture of a circle just like the last one I showed you.

5. Using this picture, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who you believe inject with each other. (WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED WITH THE INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM, PUT IT ASIDE AND TAKE OUT SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM. Here is a picture of a circle just like the last one I showed you.

6. Using this picture, draw straight lines connecting the names of all of your network members who you believe have sex with each other.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

Now, I'd like to ask about your relationship with each of the people you have named.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7. What are the chances that ___ has HIV? [USE ANSWER CARD "M"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. How important is your relationship with ___? [USE ANSWER CARD "L"] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please tell me how much you agree/ disagree with the following statements about each of the people in your network. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9. ___ is generous. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. ___ has a bad temper. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. ___ is a good-looking person. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. ___ loves you. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. You love ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. You have a hard time getting along with ___. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. You're sexually attracted to_ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART B. SEX EXCHANGES

Now I'd like to ask a few more questions just about the people you had sex with in the last 30 days.

In the last 30 days, when you had sex with ___, how many times..... [NUMBER OF TIMES; ASK OF NAMES IN 30-DAY SEX NETWORK]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Check for 30-day sex partner.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Did ___ give you a place to sleep? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Did ___ give you drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Did you give ___ drugs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Did ___ give you money? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Did you give ___ money? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NETWORK MEMBER

[INSTRUCTIONS TO INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE FIRST SEX PARTNER KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEAR, IF ANY (DO NOT SELECT PARTNER UNDER 18 YEARS OLD). IF NO SEX PARTNER QUALIFIED, SELECT FIRST PARTNER KNOWN AT LEAST ONE YEAR.]

Answer these questions for _____ | ___ | ___ *opartid*
NAME OF NETWORK MEMBER CODE

The next questions are about your relationship with ____.

1. What sort of things does ____ do for you? a. _____ *odotx1*
 b. _____ *odotx2*
 c. _____ *odotx3*

2. How often does ____ do things for you, including those you've just listed? *odofreq*

[USE ANSWER CARD "C"]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| None | About | About | About | About | About | About | About |
| or | 1-2 | 3-4 | 2-4 | 5-6 | 1 | 2-3 | 4 or more |
| never | times | times | times | times | time | times | times |
| | | | per week | per week | per day | per day | per day |

3. What sort of things do you do for ____? a. _____ *oudotx1*
 b. _____ *oudotx2*
 c. _____ *oudotx3*

4. How often do you do things for ____, including those you've just listed? *oudofreq*

[USE ANSWER CARD "C"]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| None | About | About | About | About | About | About | About |
| or | 1-2 | 3-4 | 2-4 | 5-6 | 1 | 2-3 | 4 or more |
| never | times | times | times | times | time | times | times |
| | | | per week | per week | per day | per day | per day |

The following statements concern how you feel in your relationship with _____. For each statement, tell how much you agree or disagree with it. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

1 3 5 7 9
 READ EACH ITEM AND CODE ANSWER S. Disagree Disagree Neutr/ Mix Agree S. Agree

1. Just when ____ starts to get close to me, I find myself pulling away.| ___ *oavoid*
2. I care about _____.| ___ *ocare*
3. I worry a fair amount about losing _____.| ___ *oanx1*
4. ____ feels responsibility for what happens to me.| ___ *oxresp1*

1 3 5 7 9
 READ EACH ITEM AND CODE ANSWER S. Disagree Disagree Neutr/ Mix Agree S. Agree

5. I often wish that ____'s feelings for me were as strong as my feelings for him/ her.....| ___ *oanx2*
6. I know what __ is thinking and feeling.| ___ *oempathy*
7. I want to get close to ____, but I keep pulling back.| ___ *oavoid2*
8. ____ takes good care of me.....| ___ *oxnurt*
9. I feel comfortable sharing my private thoughts and feelings with ____.....| ___ *oavoid3r*
10. I feel __ is looking out for me.....| ___ *oxresp2*
11. I try to avoid getting too close to ____.....| ___ *oavoid4*
12. When __ needs something from me, he/ she just asks.| ___ *oxamae1*
13. I need __ to tell me he/ she loves me.....| ___ *oanx3*
14. I know I can depend on ____.....| ___ *oamae*
15. I find it relatively easy to get close to ____.....| ___ *oavoid5r*
16. ____ appreciates what I do for him/ her.....| ___ *oxapprec*
17. If I can't get __ to show interest in me, I get upset or angry.....| ___ *oanx4*
18. ____ cares about me.| ___ *oxcare*
19. I can tell ____ just about anything.....| ___ *oopen1*
20. I feel I am responsible for what happens to ____.....| ___ *oresp*
21. I find that ____ doesn't want to get as close as I would like.....| ___ *oxavoid*
22. ____ knows what I am thinking and feeling.....| ___ *oxempath*
23. I usually discuss my problems and concerns with ____.....| ___ *oavoid6rr*
24. Whenever I can, I do things for ____.....| ___ *onurture*
25. I get frustrated when __ is not around as much as I would like.....| ___ *oanx5*
26. ____ trusts me to look out for him/ her.....| ___ *oxtrust*
27. It helps to turn to __ in times of need.....| ___ *oavoid7r*
28. When I need something from ____, I just ask.....| ___ *oopen2*
29. I turn to __ for many things, including comfort and reassurance.....| ___ *oavoid8r*
30. ____ believes he/ she can depend on me.....| ___ *oxamae2*
31. I resent it when __ spends time away from me.....| ___ *oanx6*
32. I appreciate the way ____ takes good care of me.....| ___ *oaccept*

No matter how well a pair of persons gets along, there are times when they disagree, get annoyed with the other person, want different things from each other, or just have spats or fights because they are in a bad mood, are tired, or for some other reason. Couples also have many different ways of trying to settle their differences. This is a list of things that might happen when you have differences. Please tell me how many times you did each of these things in the past year, and how many times ___ did them in the past year. If you or ___ did not do one of these things in the past year, but it happened before that, we will give it a code of "7". [USE ANSWER CARD "V"]

| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | ONCE | 3-5 | 11-20 | BEFORE | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | TWICE | 6-10 | 20+ | NEVER | | | | | |
| 1. I showed ___ I cared even though we disagreed..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovnege1 |
| 2. ___ showed care for me even though we disagreed..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxnege1 |
| 3. I explained my side of a disagreement to ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovnegc1 |
| 4. ___ explained his/ her side of a disagreementto me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxnegc1 |
| 5. I insulted or swore at ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovpsym1 |
| 6. ___ did this to me (insulted or swore at)..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxpsym1 |
| 7. ___ needed my help. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxneed1 |
| 8. I helped ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovhelp1 |
| 9. I threw something at ___ that could hurt..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphym1 |
| 10. ___ did this to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphym1 |
| 11. I twisted ___'s arm or hair. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphym2 |
| 12. ___ did this to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphym2 |
| 13. I showed respect for ___'s feelings about an issue. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovnege2 |
| 14. ___ showed respect for my feelings about an issue. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxnege2 |
| 15. I pushed or shoved ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphym3 |
| 16. ___ did this to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphym3 |
| 17. I used a knife or gun on ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphys1 |
| 18. ___ did this to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphys1 |
| 19. I needed ___'s help..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovneed1 |

| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | ONCE | 3-5 | 11-20 | BEFORE | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | TWICE | 6-10 | 20+ | NEVER | | | | | |
| 20. ___ helped me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxhelp1 |
| 21. I called ___ fat or ugly. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovpsys1 |
| 22. ___ called me fat or ugly. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxpsys1 |
| 23. I punched or hit ___ with something that could hurt..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphys2 |
| 24. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphys2 |
| 25. I destroyed something belonging to ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovpsys2 |
| 26. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxpsys2 |
| 27. I choked ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphys3 |
| 28. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphys3 |
| 29. I needed advice or information from ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovneed2 |
| 30. ___ gave me advice or information. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxhelp2 |
| 31. I shouted or yelled at ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovpsym2 |
| 32. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxpsym2 |
| 33. I slammed ___ against a wall..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphys4 |
| 34. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphys4 |
| 35. I said I was sure we could work out a problem.. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovnege3 |
| 36. ___ was sure we could work it out. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxnege3 |
| 37. I beat up ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphys5 |
| 38. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphys5 |
| 39. I grabbed ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphym4 |
| 40. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphym4 |
| 41. I stomped out of the room or house or yard during a disagreement..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovpsym3 |
| 42. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxpsym3 |
| 43. I slapped ____ .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovphym5 |
| 44. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxphym5 |
| 45. I needed ___ to comfort me when I was anxious or upset..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovneed3 |
| 46. ___ comforted me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | ovxhelp3 |

| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | ONCE | 3-5 | 11-20 | BEFORE | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | TWICE | 6-10 | 20+ | NEVER | | | | | |
| 47. I suggested a compromise to a disagreement.... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovnegc2</i> |
| 48. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxnegc2</i> |
| 49. I burned or scalded ___ on purpose | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovphys6</i> |
| 50. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxphys6</i> |
| 51. I accused ___ of being a lousy lover..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovpsys3</i> |
| 52. ___ accused me of this..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxpsys3</i> |
| 53. I needed a little money from ___ to
tide me over..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovneed4</i> |
| 54. ___ gave or loaned me a little money. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxhelp4</i> |
| 55. I did something to spite ____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovpsym4</i> |
| 56. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxpsym4</i> |
| 57. I threatened to hit or throw something at ____. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovpsys4</i> |
| 58. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxpsys4</i> |
| 59. I kicked ____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovphys7</i> |
| 60. ___ did this to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxphys7</i> |
| 61. I agreed to try a solution to a
disagreement ___ suggested. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovnegc3</i> |
| 62. ___ agreed to try a solution I suggested. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | <i>ovxnegc3</i> |

[GO IMMEDIATELY TO POLITICAL QUESTIONNAIRE]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Resid#: _____ |
| Coded by: _____ initials |
| Verified by: _____ initials |

Q4. SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

| [0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK] | You | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Do you hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #1 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #14 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #15 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #16 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #17 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #18 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #19 hang out with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Resid#: _____ |
| Coded by: _____ initials |
| Verified by: _____ initials |

Q5. INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

| [0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK] | You | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Do you inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #1 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #14 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #15 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #16 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #17 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #18 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #19 inject with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Resid#: _____ |
| Coded by: _____ initials |
| Verified by: _____ initials |

Q6. SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM CODING MATRIX

| [0 = No 1 = Yes 7 = DK] | You | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Do you have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #1 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #2 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #3 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #4 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #5 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #6 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #7 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #8 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #9 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #10 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #11 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #12 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #13 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #14 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #15 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #16 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #17 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #18 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does #19 have sex with ___? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[[FOR OFFICE USE ONLY]]

SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM [TOTAL PERSONS IDENTIFIED]

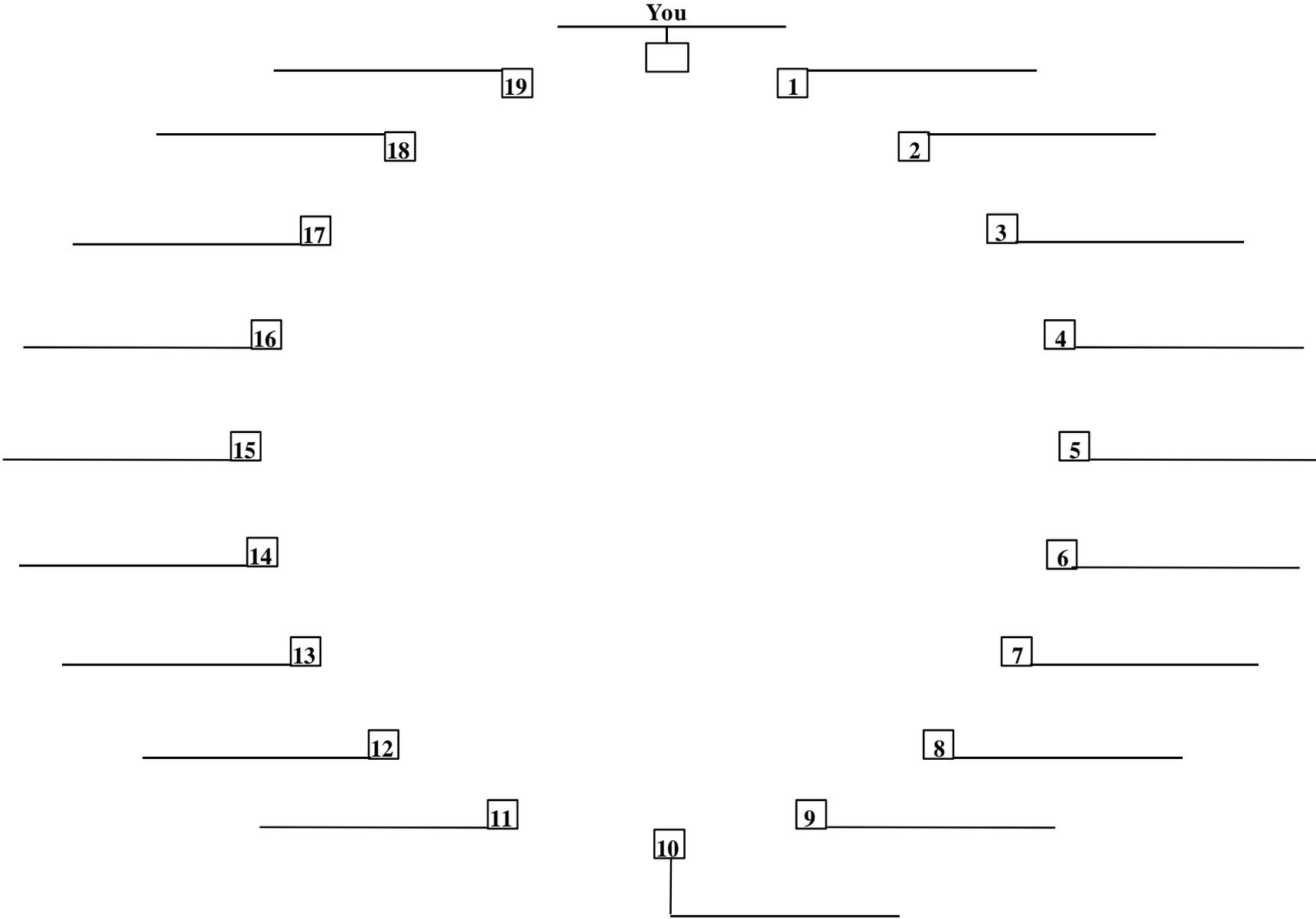
Draw a line between people who you believe HANG OUT together.

Time Frame: 90 days

Network I.D. Number | __| __| __| / | __| / | __| __|

RESID #| __| __| __| __| __|

Today's Date | __| __| / | __| __| / | __| __|



SOCIAL NETWORK DIAGRAM

INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM

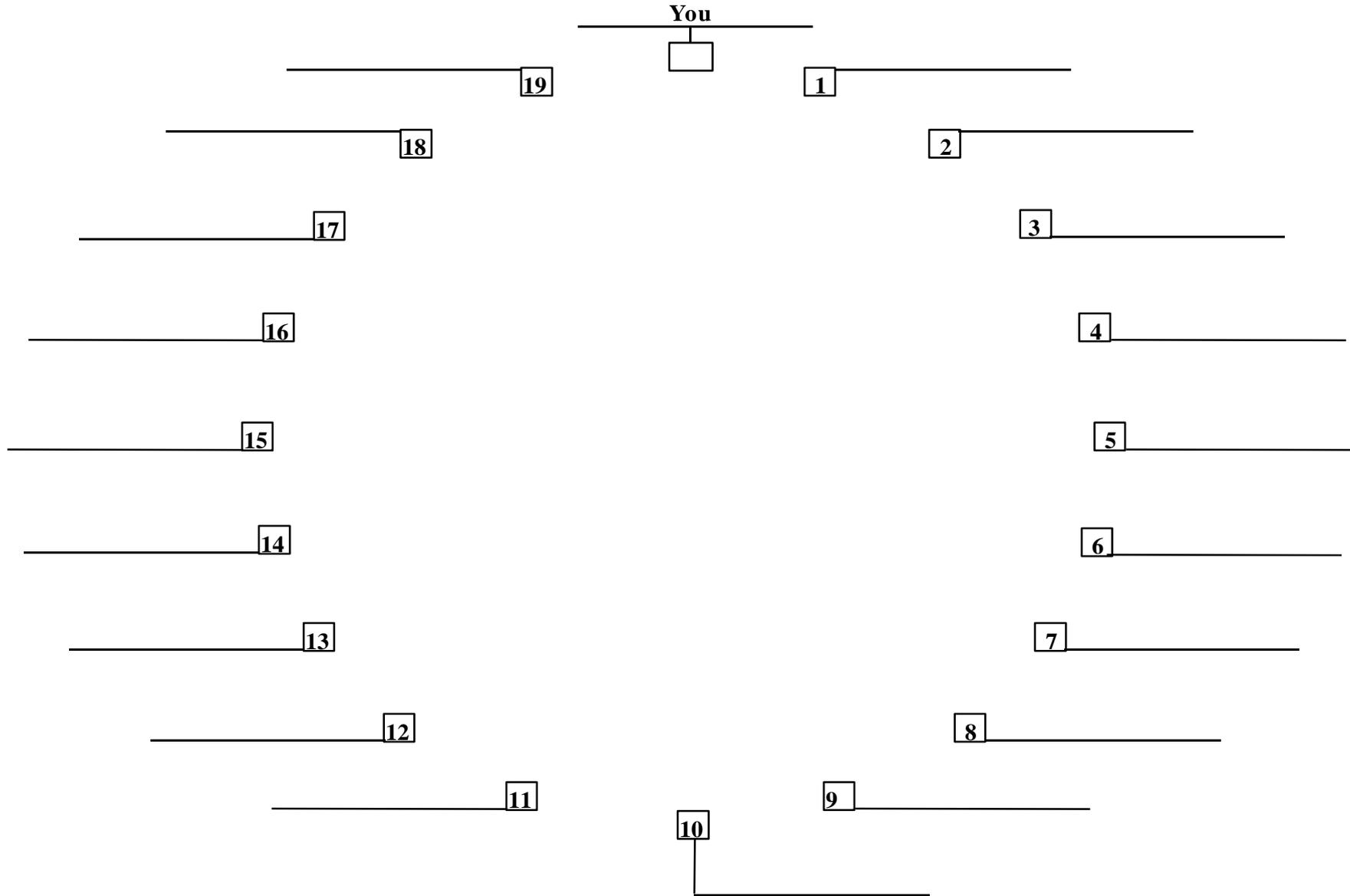
Draw a line between people who you believe INJECT together.

Time Frame: 90 days

Network I.D. Number | ___| ___| ___| /| ___| /| ___| ___|

RESID #| ___| ___| ___| ___| ___|

Today's Date | ___| ___| /| ___| ___| /| ___| ___|



INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM

SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM

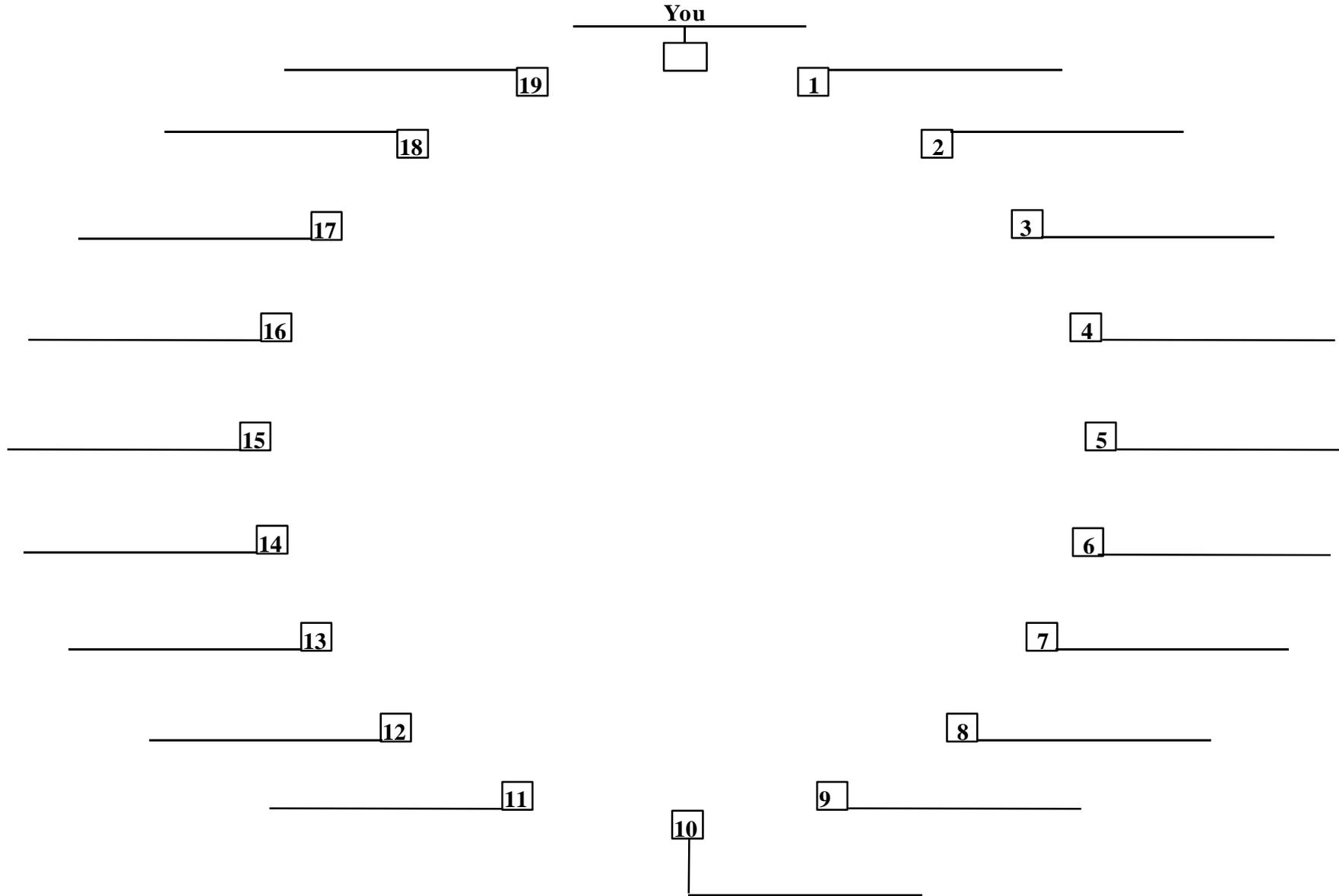
Draw a line between people who you believe HAVE SEX together.

Time Frame: 90 days

Network I.D. Number | ___| ___| ___| / | ___| / | ___| ___|

RESID #| ___| ___| ___| ___| ___|

Today's Date | ___| ___| / | ___| ___| / | ___| ___|



SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM

B. FAMILY BACKGROUND

RECORD ANSWERS FOR QUESTIONS 9-13 ON CHILDHOOD INFLUENCE CHART BELOW.

9. When you were between the ages of 6 and 14, who all did you live with?
 a. How many of them were there?
 b. How much of the time did you live with them? (USE ANSWER CARD A)
 10. Of the people you grew up with, who do you consider to be family?
 11. Who made you feel important and/ or wanted when you were growing up?
 12. Who did you look up to when you were growing up?
 13. Who made you feel unimportant and/ or unwanted when you were growing up?

CHILDHOOD INFLUENCE CHART

| CATEGORY | 9. LIVE WITH | | 9A. NUMBER | 9B. TIME CODE | 10. FAMILY | | 11. FEEL WANTED | | 12. LOOK UP TO | | 13. FEEL UNWANTED | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| | NO | YES | | | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | |
| A. NATURAL MOTHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>nmth</i> |
| B. NATURAL FATHER..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>nfth</i> |
| C. NATURAL SISTERS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>nsis</i> |
| D. NATURAL BROTHERS..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>nbro</i> |
| E. FOSTER/ ADOPT. MOTHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>fmth</i> |
| F. FOSTER/ ADOPT. FATHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>ffth</i> |
| G. FOSTER/ ADOPT. SISTERS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>fsis</i> |
| H. FOSTER/ ADOPT. BROTHERS . | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>fbro</i> |
| I. STEP MOTHER..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>smth</i> |
| J. STEP FATHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>sfth</i> |
| K. STEP SISTERS..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>ssis</i> |
| L. STEP BROTHERS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>sbro</i> |
| M. HALF SISTERS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>hsis</i> |
| N. HALF BROTHERS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>hbro</i> |
| O. NEPHEWS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>neph</i> |
| P. NIECES | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>niec</i> |
| Q. COUSINS | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>cous</i> |
| R. OTHER CHILDREN | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>othc</i> |
| S. AUNTS..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>aunt</i> |
| T. UNCLES..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>uncl</i> |
| U. GRANDFATHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>gfth</i> |
| V. GRANDMOTHER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>gmth</i> |
| W. NEIGHBOR | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>ngbr</i> |
| X. MINISTER | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>mnst</i> |
| Y. TEACHER..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>tech</i> |

(CONTINUED)

| CATEGORY | 9. LIVE WITH | | 9A. NUMBER | 9B. TIME CODE | 10. FAMILY | | 11. FEEL WANTED | | 12. LOOK UP TO | | 13. FEEL UNWANTED | | |
|--|--------------|-----|------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| | NO | YES | | | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | |
| Z. OTHER ADULT/ PROFESSIONAL MENTOR..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>prof</i> |
| AA. OTHER ADULT/ VOLUNTEER MENTOR..... | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>vola</i> |
| BB. OTHER ADULT | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>otha</i> |
| CC. PET | 0 | 1 | \| _ \| _ \| | \| _ \| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>pet</i> |

14. When you were growing up, how often were you: (USE ANSWER CARD B)

| CATEGORY | 1. YOUR MOTHER† | 2. YOUR FATHER† | 3. YOUR BROTHER* | 4. YOUR SISTER* | 5. ANOTHER RELATIVE | 6. SOMEONE OUTSIDE FAMILY |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a. yelled at or threatened by..... | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtmth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtfth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtbro</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtsis</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtrel</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>athrtout</i> |
| b. spanked by | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspanmth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspanfth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspanbro</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspansis</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspanrel</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>aspanout</i> |
| c. slapped, hit, or beaten by..... | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatmth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatfth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatbro</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatsis</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatrel</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>abeatout</i> |
| d. raped/ sexually molested by..... | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>arapemth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>arapefth</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>arapebro</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>arapesis</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>araperel</i> | 0 1 2 3 4 5
<i>arapeout</i> |

† INCLUDES NATURAL PARENTS, ADOPTED PARENTS, FOSTER PARENTS, OR ANY OF THE ADULTS NAMED BY THE RESPONDENT AS RESPONSIBLE FOR RAISING THE RESPONDENT.

* INCLUDES NATURAL SIBLINGS, STEP SIBLINGS, HALF SIBLINGS, AND FOSTER SIBLINGS.

15a. Where did you live when you were 14 years old?

a. Street Address _____
 b. Neighborhood _____
 c. City _____ d. State _____ e. Zip _____

addr1tx
ahood1tx
acity1tx
astat1tx
azip1

15b. Did you live anywhere else the year you were 14? 0=No 1=Yes

a14elsew

PART C: DRUG HISTORY

The next questions I will be asking are about alcohol and drug use.

16. Have you ever used (drug name).
[ASK ABOUT EACH DRUG, AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE IN “DRUG HISTORY CHART”]

FOR EACH THE DRUGS THAT RESPONDENT USED, ASK: [HAND “ANSWER CARD C” TO RESPONDENT]

17. Using answers from this card, tell me how often during the LAST 30 DAYS you used (drug name). [RECORD RESPONSE IN “DRUG HISTORY CHART” ON NEXT PAGE]

18. In the last 30 days, did you use (drug name) less often, more often, or the same as you did six (6) months ago?

19. Have you ever injected (drug name) with a needle?

20. In the last 30 days did you INJECT any drugs with a needle? 0 = No 1 = Yes*
*IF “YES,” ASK:

ainjet30

21. Which drugs did you inject in the last 30 days? [Circle 1=Yes FOR EACH DRUG MENTIONED]

[IF Q17A-I OR Q21C-I = “O,” SKIP TO Q22]

DRUG HISTORY CHART

| TYPE OF DRUGS
(AND EXAMPLES OF EACH) | Q16.
EVER USED | | Q17.
LAST 30 DAYS | Q18.
LAST 6 MONTHS | | | Q19.
EVER INJECTED | | Q21.
INJ. LAST 30 DAYS | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------|
| | NO | YES | | LESS | MORE | SAME | NO | YES | NO | YES | |
| | a. <u>Alcohol</u> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | N/ A | | N/ A |  |  | alco |
| b. <u>Marijuana</u> / Hashish | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | N/ A | | N/ A | | <i>marj</i> |
| c. <u>Crack</u> / Freebase..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>crck</i> |
| d. Nitrite <u>Inhalants</u>
(poppers, rush)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>inha</i> |
| e. <u>Powder Cocaine</u> (by itself) | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>coke</i> |
| f. <u>Heroin & Cocaine</u> (mixed together)... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>spdb</i> |
| g. <u>Heroin</u> (by itself)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>hero</i> |
| h. <u>Methamphetamine</u>
(Speed/ Ice/ Crystal)/ Ecstasy)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>meth</i> |
| i. Anabolic <u>Steroids</u> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>ster</i> |

| | |
|---|--|
| 0. Never/ Not used | 4. About 5-6 times <u>per week</u> |
| 1. About 1-2 times | 5. About 1 time <u>per day</u> |
| 2. About 3-4 times | 6. About 2-3 times <u>per day</u> |
| 3. About 2-4 times <u>per week</u> | 7. About 4 or more times <u>per day</u> |

22. Are you currently in drug or alcohol treatment? 0 = No 1 = Yes *atrmt*
 (Do not include AA, NA, CA, or other 12-step programs)
 [IF “1” YES, ASK:] 22a. Where? _____ *atrmctx*
23. (Other than this time), how many TIMES have you ever been
 in a drug or alcohol treatment program? | | | * *atrnum*
 # TIMES
 [*IF GREATER THAN “0”, ASK:]
24. Where were you the last time you were in treatment (before this last time)?
 _____ *atrlstx*
25. In the last 30 days, have you: NO YES
- a. Had cold sores or fever blisters on your lips, tongue, gums, or mouth? 0 1 *asorlips*
- b. Burned or blistered your lips or tongue on a marijuana cigarette (“roach”)? 0 1 *asorbnmj*
- c. Burned or blistered your lips or tongue on a crack pipe? 0 1 *asorbncr*
- d. Cut your lips, tongue, or gums on a crack pipe? 0 1 *asorcut*
- e. Had cuts, burns, or blisters on your lips, tongue, or gums for any other reason? 0 1 *asoroth*

PART D: HIV RISK ASSESSMENT

Some people who use drugs like to inject drugs with needles, and others prefer other methods. People who use needles to inject drugs have different ways of injecting, and different sources for their needles. In this set of questions, I need to get some information about using needles to inject drugs.

ASK IF NO INJECTION REPORTED IN DRUG HISTORY CHART. OTHERWISE CODE AS “1” AND ASK 26a.

26. Have you ever injected any drugs that were not prescribed for you? 0 = No 1 = Yes* *ainjever*
 [IF “0=NO,” SKIP TO Q34. OTHERWISE, ASK:]
- a. How old were you the first time you injected? | | | *ainjage*
 # YEARS
27. Have you ever injected when using: NO YES DK
- a. cooker that had been used first or at the same time by someone else? 0 1 7 *ainjcook*
- b. rinse water that had been used first or at the same time by someone else? 0 1 7 *ainjrins*
- c. needle or syringe after someone else had injected with it? 0 1 7 *ainjaftr*
- d. needle or syringe someone else may have used, but you are not sure? 0 1 7 *ainjmayb*
- e. syringe after someone else had squirted drugs into it from his/
 her syringe (backloading/ splitting/ piggybacking)? [SHOW PICTURE] 0 1 7 *ainjbacck*
28. Have you injected any drugs in the last twelve months? 0 = No 1 = Yes* *ainjyear*
 [IF “1=YES,” SKIP TO Q29. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

| |
|---|
| <p>a. How many years has it been since the <u>last</u> time you injected? <u> </u> <u> </u> <i>ainjlast</i>
 # YEARS
 <div style="text-align: center;">[GO TO Q34]</div> </p> |
|---|

29. How many times in the last 30 days did you inject alone, when no one else around you was injecting drugs? [USE ANSWER CARD C]| **ainjalon**
 [IF Q29=0, SKIP TO Q34. OTHERWISE, ASK:] #TIMES

30. During the last 30 days, when you were injecting alone, how often did you inject when using:
 [USE ANSWER CARD C]

a. a cooker that had been used first by someone else?| **aalocook**

b. rinse water that had been used first by someone else?| **aalorins**

c. a needle or syringe that someone else had injected with?| **aaloaftr**

d. a needle or syringe someone else may have used, but you are not sure?| **aalomayb**

e. a needle or syringe only you had used before which had not been used by any other person?| **aaloown**

f. a home-made device?| **aalomade**

g. a new needle or syringe in a sealed sterile wrapper, which you used once and never used it again?| **aaloonce**
 #TIMES

[IF Q30A-G = 0, SKIP TO Q32; OTHERWISE ASK:]

31. During the last 30 days, when you were injecting alone using a needle/ syringe that may not have been new, how many times did you clean it with bleach, alcohol, or peroxide and then re-use it? [USE ANSWER CARD C].....| **aaloclea**
 #TIMES

32. In the last 30 days, how have you obtained the needles, syringes, or other devices you injected with? This includes devices you used when you injected alone and when you injected with other people.
 [SEE RESPONSES TO Q33 UNDER "SOURCE" COLUMN, NEXT QUESTION - PROMPT IF NECESSARY]

| | Q32. SOURCE | | <input type="checkbox"/> | Q33.HOW OFTEN NEW? |
|---|-------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | NO | YES | | |
| A. BOUGHT THEM ON THE STREET | 0 | 1 | andlstrt | anewstrt |
| B. RESPONDENT IS DIABETIC OR HAS ANOTHER "LEGITIMATE" MEDICAL CONDITION AND BOUGHT THEM FROM A DRUGSTORE..... | 0 | 1 | andldiab | anewdiab |
| C. RESPONDENT HAS NO "LEGITIMATE" MEDICAL CONDITION, BUT BOUGHT THEM FROM A DRUGSTORE | 0 | 1 | andlmedi | anemedi |
| D. GOT THEM FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS WHO ARE DIABETIC AND WHO BOUGHT THEM FROM A DRUGSTORE..... | 0 | 1 | andldia2 | anewdia2 |
| E. GOT THEM FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS WHO HAVE OTHER "LEGITIMATE" CONDITIONS REQUIRING INJECTIONS | 0 | 1 | andlmed2 | anewmed2 |
| F. GOT THEM FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS WHO DO NOT HAVE A "LEGITIMATE" REASON FOR USE OF NEEDLES | 0 | 1 | andlfrd2 | anewfrd2 |
| G. NEEDLE/ SYRINGE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM | 0 | 1 | andlnep | anewnep |
| H. STOLEN FROM HOSPITALS/ DOCTOR'S OFFICES | 0 | 1 | andlstol | anewstol |
| I. GOT THEM FROM SHOOTING GALLERIES OR OTHER PLACES WHERE PEOPLE INJECT AS A GROUP | 0 | 1 | andlgall | anewgall |
| J. PICKED THEM UP FROM PLACES WHERE THEY WERE LYING AROUND..... | 0 | 1 | andllpick | anewpick |
| K. GOT THEM FROM OTHER INJECTORS..... | 0 | 1 | andlinjs | anewinjs |
| L. RESPONDENT SELLS SYRINGES & SUPPLIED THEMSELVES | 0 | 1 | andlsell | anewsell |
| M. RESPONDENT MADE THEM..... | 0 | 1 | andlmade | anewmade |
| N. OTHER (SPECIFY: <u> andlothx </u>)..... | 0 | 1 | andlothr | anewothr |

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER _ _ _ _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _ _ |
<div style="text-align: center;"> NW # ROLE SEQUENCE </div> |
| 2. GENDER.....0=Male 1=Female | 3. DATE OF BIRTH:\| _ _ \| _ _ \| \| _ _ \| _ _ \| \| _ _ \| _ _ \| |
| | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> MONTH DAY YEAR </div> |

The next questions are about some sexual things people do for fun, for money, for love, to get drugs, or for other reasons. People do these things with different kinds of people, including lovers, girl/ boyfriends, husbands, wives, “tricks,” or other kinds of people. When I ask you about doing any of these things, I want you to include times you may have done them for any reason, including for money or drugs. I want you to include times you may have done them with any type of person. I want you to include anything that you or they would think of as sexual.

FOR Q34 & 35, PROBE AND USE PICTURES TO GET ACCURATE RESPONSES, THEN CODE ON SEXUAL ACTIVITY CHART.

34. How many men did you have any kind of sex with in the last 30 days?
- a. With how many of these males did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was used?
 - b. With how many of these males did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was not used?
35. How many women did you have any kind of sex with in the last 30 days?
- a. With how many of these females did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was used?
 - b. With how many of these females did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was not used?

[For female sex with female, say: . . . vaginal sex (which means using an object or rubbing vaginas together)]

SEXUAL ACTIVITY CHART

| KIND OF SEX | PARTNER GENDER | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Q34. MALE | | | Q35. FEMALE | | |
| | 34A.
CONDOM
WAS USED | 34. TOTAL #
OF MALES | 34B.
NO CONDOM
WAS USED | 35A.
CONDOM
WAS USED | 35. TOTAL #
OF FEMALES | 35B.
NO CONDOM
WAS USED |
|  | \| <i>_asxnmale_</i> \| |  |  | \| <i>_asxfem_</i> \| |  |  |
| 1. Oral Sex | \| <i>_asxmorl_</i> \| |  | \| <i>_asxmorlx_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxforl_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxforlx_</i> \| |  |
| 2. Vaginal Sex | \| <i>_asxmvag_</i> \| |  | \| <i>_asxmvagx_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxfvag_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxfvagx_</i> \| |  |
| 3. Anal Sex | \| <i>_asxmanl_</i> \| |  | \| <i>_asxmanlx_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxfanl_</i> \| | \| <i>_asxfanlx_</i> \| |  |
| 4. Other Sex | \| <i>_asxmoth_</i> \| |  |  | \| <i>_asxfoth_</i> \| |  |  |

[IF NO SEXUAL ACTIVITY REPORTED IN LAST 30 DAYS, GO TO Q37]

36. How many (males/ females/ people) that you had sex with in the last 30 days...
- | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| | # MALE | # FEMALE |
| a. gave you something such as money, drugs, or gifts in exchange for what you did? ..... | \| _ _ \| _ _ \| | \| _ _ \| _ _ \| |
| | <i>asxmexch</i> | <i>asxfexch</i> |
| b. were people whose names you don't remember? ..... | \| _ _ \| _ _ \| | \| _ _ \| _ _ \| |
| | <i>asxmunk</i> | <i>asxfunk</i> |

[IF SAME SEX ACTIVITY NOT REPORTED IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q38.]

37. Have you ever done anything sexual — whether for money, drugs, love, fun, or some other reason — with someone of your own sex? 0 = No* 1 = Yes *asxsame*

[IF “0=NO,” SKIP TO Q38. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

37a. How often in your life have you done something like this:
 once, twice, three times, or more? | ___| *asxnsame*

1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4 = Four or more

38. Do you consider yourself to be straight, gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, or what? | ___| *asxident*

1 = STRAIGHT
 2 = GAY
 3 = LESBIAN
 4 = BIXSEXUAL
 5 = TRANSGENDERED MALE → FEMALE (PRE-OPERATION)
 6 = TRANSGENDERED MALE → FEMALE (POST-OPERATION)
 7 = TRANSGENDERED FEMALE → MALE
 8 = NONE OF THESE (WHAT? _____) *asxidntx*

39. In the last 10 years, have you ever traveled or lived outside the Houston area or gone to prison? 0 = No 1 = Yes *aevrtrav*

[IF “0, NO,” SKIP TO Q41. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

40. Where did you go the last time you left the Houston area?
 RECORD ALL CITIES VISITED BETWEEN THE ABOVE DATES, UP TO THREE. IF TRAVEL WAS TO A RURAL AREA, RECORD NEAREST CITY (E.G. “NEAR [CITY NAME]”).

[INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE PRISON. NAMES OF PRISON FACILITIES SHOULD BE RECORDED IN THE “CITY” FIELD, FOLLOWED BY THE WORD “PRISON”]

| | CITY | STATE | CITY CODE | |
|----|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | _____ | _____ | \| ___\| | <i>atrcity1t atrst1tx atrvcty1</i> |
| 2. | _____ | _____ | \| ___\| | <i>atrcity2t atrst2tx atrvcty2</i> |
| 3. | _____ | _____ | \| ___\| | <i>atrcity3t atrst3tx atrvcty3</i> |

atrvtmo atrvstyr atrvenmo atrvenyr

40b. How many males or females (people) of [city name] did you have each of the following kinds of sex with while you were in [city name]? (USE PICTURES AND PROBE IF NECESSARY)

[IF “0” GO TO Q40c]

| CITY # | HOW MANY... | # VAGINAL SEX | | # ANAL SEX | | # ORAL SEX | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | 1. WITH CONDOM | 2. WITHOUT CONDOM | 1. WITH CONDOM | 2. WITHOUT CONDOM | 1. WITH CONDOM | 2. WITHOUT CONDOM |
| 1. | a. males? | <i>atrmvag1</i> | <i>atrmvax1</i> | <i>atрман11</i> | <i>atрманx1</i> | <i>atrmor11</i> | <i>atrmorx1</i> |
| | b. females? | <i>atrfvag1</i> | <i>atrfvax1</i> | <i>atrfan11</i> | <i>atrfanx1</i> | <i>atrfor11</i> | <i>atrforx1</i> |
| 2. | a. males? | <i>atrmvag2</i> | <i>atrmvax2</i> | <i>atрман22</i> | <i>atрманx2</i> | <i>atrmor12</i> | <i>atrmorx2</i> |
| | b. females? | <i>atrfvag2</i> | <i>atrfvax2</i> | <i>atrfan22</i> | <i>atrfanx2</i> | <i>atrfor12</i> | <i>atrforx2</i> |
| 3. | a. males? | <i>atrmvag3</i> | <i>atrmvax3</i> | <i>atрман33</i> | <i>atрманx3</i> | <i>atrmor13</i> | <i>atrmorx3</i> |
| | b. females? | <i>atrfvag3</i> | <i>atrfvax3</i> | <i>atrfan33</i> | <i>atrfanx3</i> | <i>atrfor13</i> | <i>atrforx3</i> |

[INTERVIEWER: MARK ANSWERS ON THE MATRIX BELOW]

40c. How many people did you inject before or after while you were in [city name]?

[IF "0" GO TO Q41]

40d. How many people used the same cookers/ cottons that you used while you were in [city name]?

40e. How many people squirted drugs from their syringe into yours while you were in [city name]?

| CITY# | INJECTED.... | Q40C | Q40D | Q40E |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. | a. before? | <i>atrinjb1</i> | | |
| | b. after? | <i>atrinja1</i> | <i>atrcook1</i> | <i>atrback1</i> |
| 2. | a. before? | <i>atrinjb2</i> | | |
| | b. after? | <i>atrinja2</i> | <i>atrcook2</i> | <i>atrback2</i> |
| 3. | a. before? | <i>atrinjb3</i> | | |
| | b. after? | <i>atrinja3</i> | <i>atrcook3</i> | <i>atrback3</i> |

FOR QUESTIONS 41-49, [USE ANSWER CARD E]

| | NONE
OF THEM | 1 OR 2
OF THEM | SOME
OF THEM | MOST
OF THEM | ALL
OF THEM | N/ A | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| 41. How many of the <u>straight men</u> you know <u>say it's o.k.</u> if a <u>woman wants</u> to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>aumanok</i> |
| 42. How many of the <u>straight men</u> you know <u>en-courage a woman</u> if she wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>aumanenc</i> |
| 43. How many of the <u>straight men</u> you know <u>object</u> if a woman wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>aumanobj</i> |
| 44. How many of the <u>women</u> you know <u>say it's o.k.</u> if a <u>man</u> wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>auwomok</i> |
| 45. How many of the <u>women</u> you know <u>encourage a man</u> if he wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>auwomenc</i> |
| 46. How many of the <u>women</u> you know <u>object</u> if a man wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>auwomobj</i> |
| 47. How many of the <u>gay or bisexual men</u> you know <u>say it's o.k.</u> if a <u>man</u> wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>augayok</i> |
| 48. How many of the <u>gay or bisexual men</u> you know <u>encourage a man</u> if he wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>augayenc</i> |
| 49. How many of the <u>gay or bisexual men</u> you know <u>object</u> if a man wants to use a condom? .....0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | <i>augayobj</i> |

[INTERVIEWER: UPON COMPLETION OF THIS INSTRUMENT, GO IMMEDIATELY TO THE NETWORK RISK ASSESSMENT, PART I (DAY ONE)].

CODE 1-7 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT:

Form Code: 13

mform

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| | GROUP # NW # ROLE SEQUENCE | |
| 2. RESID # | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW..... | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| | MONTH DAY YEAR | |
| 4. RESPONDENT GENDER..... | 0 = Male 1 = Female | |
| 5. RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND..... | <input type="text"/> | |
| 1. African-American/ Black | 5. American Indian | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian | 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | |
| 3. Hispanic/ Mexican | 7. Other (specify) _____ | |
| 4. Other Hispanic (specify) _____ | <i>mhisptx</i> | |
| 6. DATE OF BIRTH..... | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| | MONTH DAY YEAR | |
| 7. SPECIAL STUDY STATUS | 0 = No 1 = Yes | |

group-netid-rolid-seqid

resid

m month-m day-m year

m gender

m race

m brthm o/m brthda/m brthyr

m study

PART A: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND

Let's begin with some general information.

1. Where are you living or staying now?..... |

CODE #

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. YOUR OWN HOUSE OR APARTMENT | 7. A TREATMENT PROGRAM |
| 2. PARENTS' OR RELATIVES' HOUSE OR APARTMENT | 8. A SHOOTING GALLERY |
| 3. SOMEONE ELSE'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT | 9. A CRACK HOUSE |
| 4. IN A SHELTER OR ROOMING HOUSE | 10. OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| 5. ON THE <u>STREET</u> / NO REGULAR PLACE | _____ |
| 6. IN JAIL OR PRISON *[IF LESS THAN 90 DAYS IN JAIL/ PRISON, RECORD THE PRECEDING PLACE OF RESIDENCE] | <i>mlivetx</i> |

m live

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|
| CENSUS TRACT | _____ | <i>mcenstx</i> | ADDRESS: | _____ | <i>maddrtx</i> | _____ | <i>mziptx</i> |
| | | | | | | NO. | ST ZIP |

2. Altogether, how many months have you been living there? |

MONTHS

m livem o

3. What is your current marital status? |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 1. NEVER MARRIED | 4. SEPARATED |
| 2. LEGALLY MARRIED | 5. DIVORCED |
| 3. LIVING AS MARRIED | 6. WIDOWED |

(INCLUDING COMMON LAW MARRIAGE)

m marstat

4. How many years of school have you finished -- that is, what is the highest grade you completed? [DO NOT INCLUDE GED]..... |

GRADE

m educ

5. Have you held a job anytime during the last 6 months before this interview? |

0. NO

| |
|--|
| 1. <u>YES</u> , USUALLY AT <u>ODD JOBS</u> (LABOR HALL, BABY-SITTING, ETC.) |
| 2. <u>YES</u> , USUALLY AT <u>PART-TIME</u> JOBS (UNDER 35 HOURS PER WEEK) |
| 3. <u>YES</u> , USUALLY <u>FULL-TIME</u> AT A STEADY JOB (35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK) |

m job

6. Of all the jobs you've ever had, on which job were you given the most responsibility?| | |
 [AT END OF INTERVIEW, CODE FROM OCCUPATIONAL CODES LIST] *mjobbest*

mjobtx

mjobyr *mjobmo*

7. What was the longest time you've ever held any one job?| | | years/ | | | months

8. What were your different sources of money during the last 6 months?
 In the last 6 months, did you get any money from.....

| | | Q8.
SOURCE
LAST 6 MOS | Q9.
\$ AMOUNT
LAST 30 DAYS | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| a. your job or employment? | <i>mmnjob6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnjob30</i> |
| b. your mate/ spouse (or boy/ girlfriend)? | <i>mmnsps6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnsps30</i> |
| c. child support from ex-spouse? | <i>mmnchs6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnchs30</i> |
| d. your <u>family</u> (not including spouse)? | <i>mmnfam6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnfam30</i> |
| e. unemployment compensation? | <i>mmnunp6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnunp30</i> |
| f. AFDC (welfare)? | <i>mmnaf6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnaf30</i> |
| g. SSD, SSI or other disability insurance? | <i>mmnss6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnss30</i> |
| h. food money on your Lone Star Card? | <i>mmnlsc6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnlsc30</i> |
| i. using or lending Lone Star Card for cash? | <i>mmncas6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmncas30</i> |
| j. helping people with things: for example,
laundry, baby-sitting, or running errands? | <i>mmnsrv6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnsrv30</i> |
| k. taking in boarders? | <i>mmnbr6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnbr30</i> |
| l. selling things like cans, bottles, newspapers, etc? | <i>mmnrec6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnrec30</i> |
| m. selling things such as jewelry, stereos, TVs, etc.? | <i>mmnlux6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnlux30</i> |
| n. selling drugs? | <i>mmndrg6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmndrg30</i> |
| o. selling needles/ syringes? | <i>mmndl6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmndl30</i> |
| p. selling sex (prostitution)? | <i>mmnsex6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnsex30</i> |
| q. other sources you may not want to mention specifically? | <i>mmnoth6</i> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | | <i>mmnoth30</i> |

[IF SUM OF Q9 < \$800, PROBE FOR COMPLETENESS]

10. Were your (natural or original) parents ever divorced or separated from each other? 0=No 1=Yes* *mnatpdiv*
 [IF NEVER LIVED TOGETHER "AS MARRIED", CIRCLE "YES"]

* IF YES, ASK

a. How old were you when your parents got a divorce (or separated)?| | | *magepdiv*
 [IF OCCURRED BEFORE AGE 1, CODE "01"] AGE

B. FAMILY BACKGROUND

RECORD ANSWERS FOR QUESTIONS 11-16 ON CHILDHOOD INFLUENCE CHART BELOW.

11. When you were between the ages of 6 and 14, who all did you live with?
 a. How many of them were there? [ask for brothers and sisters only]
 b. During the nine years between when you were 6 and 14, how many years did you live with them? [Record number]
12. Of the people you grew up with, who do you consider to be family? (NOT "LIVE WITH")
13. Who made you feel important and/ or wanted when you were growing up?
14. Who did you look up to when you were growing up?
15. Who made you feel unimportant and/ or unwanted when you were growing up?
16. Of the people you grew up with, were any of them heavy alcohol or drug users? Who?

mliv_ mnum_ myrs_ mfam_ mimp_ mlok_ munw_ mdrg_
CHILDHOOD INFLUENCE CHART

| CATEGORY | 11. LIVE WITH | | 11A. NUMBER | 11B. NO. YEARS | 12. FAMILY | | 13. FEEL WANTED | | 14. LOOK UP TO | | 15. FEEL UNWANTED | | 16. D/A USERS | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| | NO | YES | | | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | NO | YES | |
| A. NATURAL MOTHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_nmth</i> |
| B. NATURAL FATHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_nftth</i> |
| C. NATURAL SISTERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_nsis</i> |
| D. NATURAL BROTHERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_nbro</i> |
| E. FOSTER/ ADOPT. MOTHER.... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_fmoth</i> |
| F. FOSTER/ ADOPT. FATHER.... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_ffth</i> |
| G. FOSTER/ ADOPT. SISTERS | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_fsis</i> |
| H. FOSTER/ ADOPT. BROTHERS . | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_fbro</i> |
| I. STEP MOTHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_smth</i> |
| J. STEP FATHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_sftth</i> |
| K. STEP SISTERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_ssis</i> |
| L. STEP BROTHERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_sbro</i> |
| M. HALF SISTERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_hsis</i> |
| N. HALF BROTHERS..... | 0 | 1 | \|__\|__\| | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_hbro</i> |
| O. NEPHEWS..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_nepth</i> |
| P. NIECES..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_niece</i> |
| Q. COUSINS..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_cous</i> |
| R. OTHER CHILDREN..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_othc</i> |
| S. AUNTS..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_aunt</i> |
| T. UNCLES..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_uncl</i> |
| U. GRANDFATHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_gfth</i> |
| V. GRANDMOTHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_gmth</i> |
| W. TEACHER..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_tech</i> |
| X. OTHER ADULT..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_otha</i> |
| Y. PET..... | 0 | 1 |  | \|__\| | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_pet</i> |

PART C: DRUG HISTORY

The next questions I will be asking are about alcohol and drug use.

22. Have you ever used (drug name).
[ASK ABOUT EACH DRUG, AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE IN “DRUG HISTORY CHART”]

FOR EACH DRUG THAT RESPONDENT USED, ASK: [HAND “ANSWER CARD C” TO RESPONDENT]

23. Using answers from this card, tell me how often during the LAST 30 DAYS you used (drug name). [RECORD RESPONSE IN “DRUG HISTORY CHART” ON NEXT PAGE]

24. In the last 30 days, did you use (drug name) less often, more often, or the same as you did six (6) months ago?

25. Have you ever injected (drug name) with a needle?

FOR EACH DRUG THAT RESPONDENT EVER INJECTED, ASK:

26. Which drugs did you inject in the last 30 days? [Circle 1=Yes FOR EACH DRUG MENTIONED]

[IF Q22A-H = “0,” SKIP TO Q29]

DRUG HISTORY CHART

| TYPE OF DRUGS
(AND EXAMPLES OF EACH) | <i>m evr</i> _ | | <i>m 30</i> _ | <i>m 6ch</i> _ | | | <i>m evi</i> _ | | <i>m 30i</i> _ | | |
|---|----------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| | Q22. | | Q23. | Q24. | | | Q25. | | Q26. | | |
| | EVER USED | | LAST 30 DAYS | LAST 6 MONTHS | | | EVER INJECTED | | INJ. LAST 30 DAYS | | |
| | NO | YES | | LESS | MORE | SAME | NO | YES | NO | YES | |
| a. <u>Alcohol</u> | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | N/ A | | N/ A | | <i>_alco</i> |
| b. <u>Marijuana</u> / Hashish | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | N/ A | | N/ A | | <i>_marj</i> |
| c. <u>Crack</u> / Freebase..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_crck</i> |
| d. Nitrite <u>Inhalants</u>
(poppers, rush)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | N/ A | | N/ A | | <i>_inha</i> |
| e. <u>Powder Cocaine</u> (by itself) | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_coke</i> |
| f. <u>Heroin & Cocaine</u> (mixed together)... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_spdb</i> |
| g. <u>Heroin</u> (by itself)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_hero</i> |
| h. <u>Methamphetamine</u>
(Speed/ Ice/ Crystal)/ Ecstasy)..... | 0 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | <i>_meth</i> |

Frequency of Use Codes:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 0. Never/ Not used | 4. About 5-6 times <u>per week</u> |
| 1. About 1-2 times | 5. About 1 time <u>per day</u> |
| 2. About 3-4 times | 6. About 2-3 times <u>per day</u> |
| 3. About 2-4 times <u>per week</u> | 7. About 4 or more times <u>per day</u> |

27. Are you currently in drug or alcohol treatment? | | **mtrtmt**
 0 = NO 1 = YES, DRUG 2 = YES, ALCOHOL 3 = YES, BOTH
 (Do not include AA, NA, CA, or other 12-step programs)
28. (Other than this time), how many **TIMES** have you ever been
 in a drug or alcohol treatment program? | | **mtrtnum**
 # TIMES
29. In the last 30 days, have you: NO YES
- a. Burned or blistered your lips or tongue on a marijuana cigarette (“roach”)? 0 1 **msorbnmj**
- b. Burned or blistered your lips or tongue on a crack pipe? 0 1 **msorbncr**
- c. Cut your lips, tongue, or gums on a crack pipe? 0 1 **msorcvt**
- d. Had cold sores or fever blisters on your lips, tongue, gums, or mouth? 0 1 **msorlips**
- e. Had cuts, burns, or blisters on your lips, tongue, or gums for any other reason? 0 1 **msoroth**

PART D: HIV RISK ASSESSMENT

Some people who use drugs like to inject drugs with needles, and others prefer other methods. People who use needles to inject drugs have different ways of injecting, and different sources for their needles. In this set of questions, I need to get some information about using needles to inject drugs.

ASK IF NO INJECTION REPORTED IN DRUG HISTORY CHART. OTHERWISE CODE AS “1” AND ASK 30a.

30. Have you ever injected any drugs that were not prescribed for you? 0 = No 1 = Yes* **minjever**

IF YES, ASK:

a. How old were you the first time you injected? | | **minjage**

YEARS

31. Have you ever injected when using: NO YES DK
- a. a cooker that had been used first or at the same time by someone else? 0 1 7 **minjcook**
- b. rinse water that had been used first or at the same time by someone else? 0 1 7 **minjrins**
- c. a needle or syringe after someone else had injected with it? 0 1 7 **minjaftr**
- d. a needle or syringe someone else may have used, but you are not sure? 0 1 7 **minjmayb**
- e. a syringe after someone else had squirted drugs into it from his/ her syringe
 backloading/ splitting/ piggybacking)? [SHOW PICTURE] 0 1 7 **minjback**

32. How many times in the last 30 days did you inject any drugs (that were not prescribed for you)? [If Q32 = 0 THEN GO TO Q37]

33. Of those ___ times, how many times did you inject when others were present? [If over 90, LIST "90"].

34. Of those ___ times, how many times were you alone when you injected? [If over 90, LIST "90"]. [CHECK THAT Q33 & Q34 = Q32. IF NOT, CLARIFY AND CORRECT]

35. Of those ___ times when you injected when others were present, how many of those times did you inject when using:

- a) a cooker that had been used first by someone else?
- b) rinse water that had been used first by someone else?
- c) a needle or syringe someone else had injected with?
- d) a needle or syringe someone else may have injected with, but you are not sure?
- e) a needle or syringe only you had used before which had not been used by any other person?
- f) a needle or syringe in a sealed sterile wrapper?

IF Q35c, Q35d, AND/ OR Q35e > 0, THEN ASK

B) During those times you injected when others were present and you used a needle or syringe that was not new, how many times/ often did you clean it?

36. Of those ___ times when you injected alone, how many times/ often did you inject when using:

- a) a cooker that had been used first by someone else?
- b) rinse water that had been used first by someone else?
- c) a needle or syringe someone else had injected with?
- d) a needle or syringe someone else may have injected with, but you are not sure?
- e) a needle or syringe only you had used before which had not been used by any other person?
- f) a needle or syringe in a sealed sterile wrapper?

IF Q36c, Q36d, AND/ OR Q36e > 0, THEN ASK

B) During those ___ times you injected alone and you used a needle or syringe that was not new, how many times/ often did you clean it?

| | 32) TOTAL <i>_minj30nm_</i> | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | 33 WITH OTHERS <i>_minj30a_</i>
35 (Use either column) | | 34 ALONE <i>_minj30o_</i>
36 (Use either column) | |
| A) INJECTION (READ FULL ITEM) | If Q33 < 10
TIMES | If Q33 ≥ 10
% TIMES | If Q34 < 10
TIMES | If Q34 ≥ 10
% TIMES |
| a) Cooker | <i>mothcook</i> | | <i>malocook</i> | |
| b) Water | <i>mothrins</i> | | <i>malorins</i> | |
| c) Needle someone else used* | <i>mothaftr</i> | | <i>maloafr</i> | |
| d) Needle not sure if used* | <i>mothmayb</i> | | <i>malomayb</i> | |
| e) Needle only you used* | <i>mothown</i> | | <i>maloown</i> | |
| f) New needle | <i>mothnew</i> | | <i>malonew</i> | |
| *add c-e number of used needles | 35B | <i>minj30au</i> | 36B | <i>minj30ou</i> |
| B) CLEANING | If Q35B < 10
TIMES | If Q35B ≥ 10
% TIMES | If Q36B < 10
TIMES | If Q36B ≥ 10
% TIMES |
| a) BLEACH/ BLEACH & WATER | <i>mothblch</i> | | <i>maloblch</i> | |
| b) ALCOHOL/ ALCOHOL & WATER | <i>mothalco</i> | | <i>maloalco</i> | |
| c) PEROXIDE | <i>mothperx</i> | | <i>maloperx</i> | |
| d) WATER ONLY | <i>mothwatr</i> | | <i>malowatr</i> | |
| e) OTHER, (Specify_____) | <i>mothoth</i> | | <i>malooth</i> | |

The next questions are about some sexual things people do for fun, for money, for love, to get drugs, or for other reasons. People do these things with different kinds of people, including lovers, girl/ boyfriends, husbands, wives, "tricks," or other kinds of people. When I ask you about doing any of these things, I want you to include times you may have done them for any reason, including for money or drugs. I want you to include times you may have done them with any type of person.

FOR Q37 & 38, PROBE AND USE PICTURES TO GET ACCURATE RESPONSES, THEN CODE ON SEXUAL ACTIVITY CHART

37. How many men did you have any kind of sex with in the last 30 days?
- a. With how many of these males did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was used? (FILL IN COLUMN 37A)
 - b. With how many of these males did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was not used? (FILL IN COLUMN 37B)

If 37a > 0 then ask:
 39a) How **many times** did you have (kind of sex) with these males? (FILL IN COLUMN 37AA)
 If 37b > 0 then ask:
 39b) How **many times** did you have (kind of sex) with these males? (FILL IN COLUMN 37BA)

38. How many women did you have any kind of sex with in the last 30 days?
- a. With how many of these females did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was used? (FILL IN COLUMN 38A)
 - b. With how many of these females did you have (kind of sex) when a condom (or other latex barrier) was not used? (FILL IN COLUMN 38B)

If 38 > 0 then ask:
 40a) How **many times** did you have (kind of sex) with these females? (FILL IN COLUMN 38AA)
 If 38b > 0 then ask:
 40ba) How **many times** did you have (kind of sex) with these females? (FILL IN COLUMN 38BA)
 [For female sex with female, say: . . "vaginal sex (which means using an object or rubbing vaginas together)"]

SEXUAL ACTIVITY CHART

| | PARTNER GENDER | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | MALE | | | | FEMALE | | | |
| | 37) TOTAL # \| \| <i>msxnmale</i> \| \| |  |  |  | 38) TOTAL # \| \| <i>msxfem</i> \| \| |  |  |  |
| | CONDOM WAS USED | | NO CONDOM WAS USED | | CONDOM WAS USED | | NO CONDOM WAS USED | |
| KIND OF SEX | NUMBER
37A | TIMES
39A | NUMBER
37B | TIMES
39B | NUMBER
38A | TIMES
40A | NUMBER
38B | TIMES
40B |
| 1. Vaginal Sex | <i>msxmnv</i> | <i>msxmtv</i> | <i>msxmnvx</i> | <i>msxmtvx</i> | <i>msxfnv</i> | <i>msxftv</i> | <i>msxfnvx</i> | <i>msxftvx</i> |
| 2. Anal Sex | <i>msxmna</i> | <i>msxmna</i> | <i>msxmnav</i> | <i>msxmnav</i> | <i>msxfna</i> | <i>msxfta</i> | <i>msxfnav</i> | <i>msxftax</i> |
| 3. Oral Sex | <i>msxmno</i> | <i>msxmto</i> | <i>msxmnox</i> | <i>msxmtox</i> | <i>msxfno</i> | <i>msxfto</i> | <i>msxfnox</i> | <i>msxftox</i> |

[IF NO SEXUAL ACTIVITY REPORTED IN LAST 30 DAYS, GO TO Q42]

IF NUMBER OF TIMES ORAL SEX INVOLVING MALE > 0, ASK:
IF RESPONDENT IS MALE:

40C.
 In the last 30 days during oral sex, did your partner go down on you?
 [0 = No 1 = Yes]
 IF YES, ASK:
 Did you ever cum during oral sex without a condom?
 [0 = No 1 = Yes]

IF PARTNER IS MALE:

40D.
 In the last 30 days as during oral sex, did you go down on your partner(s)? *msxmpo*
 [0 = No 1 = Yes]
 IF YES, ASK:
 Did your partner(s) ever cum during oral sex without a condom? *msxmpoc*
 [0 = No 1 = Yes]

41. How many (males/ females/ people) that you had sex with in the last 30 days... # MALE # FEMALE
- a. gave you something such as money, drugs, or gifts in exchange for what you did? | | | | | | | | *msxmexch* *msxfexch*
- b. were people whose names you don't remember? | | | | | | | | *msxmunk* *msxfunk*

[IF SAME SEX ACTIVITY NOT REPORTED IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q42.]

42. Have you ever done anything sexual — whether for money, drugs, love, fun, or some other reason — with someone of your own sex? 0 = No* 1 = Yes *msxsame*

[IF YES, ASK:]

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| <p>a. How often in your life have you had sex with someone of your own sex: once, twice, three times, or more? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4 = Four or more</p> | <i>msxnsame</i> |
|---|-----------------|

43. Do you consider yourself to be straight, gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, or what? | *msxidnt*
- 1 = STRAIGHT
2 = GAY
3 = LESBIAN
4 = BIXSEXUAL
5 = TRANSGENDERED MALE → FEMALE (PRE-OPERATION)
6 = TRANSGENDERED MALE → FEMALE (POST-OPERATION)
7 = TRANSGENDERED FEMALE → MALE
8 = NONE OF THESE (WHAT? _____) *msxidntx*

44. In the last 10 years, have you ever traveled or lived outside of the Houston area? 0 = No 1 = Yes *m10trav*
- [RECORD LAST CITY VISITED AND TRAVEL DATES. IF TRAVEL WAS TO A RURAL AREA, RECORD NEAREST CITY (e.g. "NEAR [CITY NAME]")]
- City: _____ *m10cityx* How many months? | | *m10citym*
- [IF OVER 50 MONTHS, CODE "50"]

45. In the last 10 years, have you ever gone to prison [NOT JAIL]? 0 = No 1 = Yes *m10prisn*
- Prison: _____ *m10prisx* How many months? | | *m10prism*
- [IF OVER 50 MONTHS, CODE "50"]

[IF "NO" TO BOTH, SKIP TO Q48. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

46. When you were in [city/ prison] did you have sex with any men/ women who were from there? (USE PICTURES AND PROBE IF NECESSARY) [DO NOT INCLUDE PARTNER(S) WHO TRAVELED FROM HOUSTON WITH R]

| HOW MANY... | | # VAGINAL SEX | | # ANAL SEX | | # ORAL SEX | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | WITH CONDOM | WITHOUT CONDOM | WITH CONDOM | WITHOUT CONDOM | 1. WITH CONDOM | 2. WITHOUT CONDOM | | |
| | | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | |
| <i>m10c_</i> | a.city | a. males? | | <i>_mvc</i> | <i>_mvcx</i> | <i>_mac</i> | <i>_macx</i> | <i>_moc</i> | <i>_mocx</i> |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | b. females? | <i>_fvc</i> | <i>_fvcx</i> | <i>_fac</i> | <i>_facx</i> | <i>_foc</i> | <i>_focx</i> | | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| <i>m10p_</i> | b.prison | a. males? | | <i>_mvc</i> | <i>_mvcx</i> | <i>_mac</i> | <i>_macx</i> | <i>_moc</i> | <i>_mocx</i> |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | b. females? | <i>_fvc</i> | <i>_fvcx</i> | <i>_fac</i> | <i>_facx</i> | <i>_foc</i> | <i>_focx</i> | | |
| | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

47. Did you inject with anyone while you were in [city/prison]?

IF YES, ASK:

a. Did you share works with anyone?

| INJECTED.... | Q47 | Q47A |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | INJECT WITH ANYONE? | SHARE WORKS? |
| | No YES | No YES |
| a. CITY | <i>m10cinjo</i> | <i>m10cwrko</i> |
| | 0 1 | 0 1 |
| b. PRISON | <i>m10pinjo</i> | <i>m10pwrko</i> |
| | 0 1 | 0 1 |

RELATIONSHIP STYLE

Now I want to ask you about your relationships with people in general.

48. Now I am going to read you a few short paragraphs. I want you to tell me how well each of the paragraphs describes you. [USE ANSWER CARD D]

a. It is hard for me to feel close to people. I want to be close to people, but I find it hard to trust them. I find it hard to ask people for help. I worry that if I get too close to people they will end up hurting me.

[1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7]
 Not at all Neutral/
 Like me mixed Very much
 like me

mrfearyl

b. I want to be really close to people, but they don't want to get that close to me. I am unhappy if I don't have people that I feel close to. I sometimes think that I care about people more than they care about me.

[1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7]
 Not at all Neutral/
 Like me mixed Very much
 like me

mrpreocc

c. It is easy for me to feel close to people. I feel okay asking people for help and I know that they will usually help me. When people ask me for help, they can count on me. I don't worry about being alone and I don't worry about others not liking me.

[1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7]
 Not at all Neutral/
 Like me mixed Very much
 like me

mrsecure

d. I don't care if I am close to people. It is very important for me not to ask for help, because I like to do things on my own. I don't like it if people ask me for help.

[1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7]
 Not at all Neutral/
 Like me mixed Very much
 like me

mrdismiss

[IF TWO OR MORE STATEMENTS SHARE THE HIGHEST VALUE, ASK PARTICIPANT TO RE-SCORE THOSE ITEMS TO DETERMINE WHICH IS HIGHER.]

- 4a. Which was it? | ___ | *dcontype*
 1. Vaginal 2. Anal 3. Both
5. The last time you had (vaginal or anal) sex with ___ where a
 condom was used, whose idea was it to use a condom? | ___ | *dconidea*
 1. YOURS 4. NEITHER, IT JUST HAPPENED
 2. THEIRS 5. NEITHER, WE ALWAYS USE ONE
 3. BOTH 6. OTHER
6. Where did the condom come from? | ___ | *dconsrce*
 1. BROUGHT IT WITH HIM/ HER
 2. YOU BROUGHT IT WITH YOU
 3. IT WAS JUST LYING AROUND
 4. YOU GOT IT FROM SOMEONE ELSE WHO WAS THERE
 5. YOU BOTH WENT OUT AND BOUGHT IT

Next, I am going to make some statements about why you or ___ used a condom that time. Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| | DISAGREE | | DON'T
KNOW | AGREE | | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
|--|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) You wanted to wear (you wanted ___ to wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcyouwnt</i> | | | | | |
| b) ___ wanted you to wear (___ wanted to wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtwn</i> | | | | | |
| c) You thought you were supposed to wear
(___ was supposed to wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcsuppos</i> | | | | | |
| d) You thought ___ might have a sexual disease..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtdis</i> | | | | | |
| e) You wanted to protect yourself just in case
___ had a sexual disease | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcproslf</i> | | | | | |
| f) ___ wanted to protect him/ herself in case you had a
sexual disease..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcproprt</i> | | | | | |
| g) ___ wanted to protect you in case he/ she had a sexual
disease | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtpro</i> | | | | | |
| h) You believed using a condom was the right thing to do
in this type of relationship | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcright</i> | | | | | |
| i) You thought ___ would get mad at you if you didn't
wear (suggest that he wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtmad</i> | | | | | |
| j) You believed most people would use a condom for
having sex in this type of relationship | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcmostus</i> | | | | | |
| k) You believed most of your friends would have used a
condom for having sex in this type of relationship | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcfrduse</i> | | | | | |
| l) You believed using condoms for sex in this type of
relationship is a rule | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcrule</i> | | | | | |

(CONTINUED)

| | DISAGREE | | DON'T
KNOW | AGREE | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY | | | | | |
| m) You thought you had an obligation to use condoms when you have sex with ____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcoblig</i> |
| n) You thought wearing a condom (suggesting that ____ wear a condom) showed that you cared for him/ her | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dccaring</i> |
| o) You thought suggesting that you wear a condom (____ wear a condom) showed you that ____ cared for you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtcar</i> |
| p) You thought using a condom was no big deal as long as you had one with you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcifhave</i> |

8. That last time you had sex with ____ when a condom was used, what drugs did you use?
- a) MARIJUANA..... 0=No 1=Yes *dcmarij*
 - b) POWDER COCAINE 0=No 1=Yes *dccoke*
 - c) CRACK..... 0=No 1=Yes *dccrack*
 - d) HEROIN 0=No 1=Yes *dcheroin*
 - e) How about alcohol? 0=No 1=Yes *dcalco*
 - f) How about poppers (rush)? 0=No 1=Yes *dcpopper*

We have been talking about the last time you had sex with ____ when you or ____ used a condom. Now I want you to think about reasons why you might have decided instead not to use a condom.

| | NOT LIKELY | HARDLY | SOMEWHAT | PRETTY | VERY | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | AT ALL | LIKELY | LIKELY | LIKELY | LIKELY | | | | | |
| a) Neither of you had a condom with you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcnocond</i> |
| b) ____ asked you to have sex without a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcprtask</i> |
| c) You had been drinking (more) alcohol | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcusealc</i> |
| d) You had smoked (more) marijuana | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcusemar</i> |
| e) You had used (more) powder cocaine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcusecok</i> |
| f) You had smoked (more) crack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcusecrk</i> |
| g) You had used (more) heroin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcuseher</i> |
| h) You had used (more) poppers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcusepop</i> |
| i) You had cared more about ____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcyoucar</i> |
| j) You thought ____ cared more about you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcpartca</i> |
| k) ____ offered you your favorite drugs if you agreed to have sex without a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcgvdrug</i> |
| l) ____ offered you money if you agreed to have sex without a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcgvmony</i> |
| m) ____ offered you \$100 or more if you agreed to have sex without a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dcgv100</i> |

Now we'd like to ask you about the last time you had sex when neither you nor your partner used a condom.

10. Did you have vaginal or anal sex with anyone in the last 30 days where neither you nor your partner used a condom? 0=No 1=Yes *dnocon30*
 [IF "0=NO," SKIP TO Q17. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

11. Who did you have vaginal or anal sex with the last time neither you nor your partner used a condom?
 Network Member Name _____ Network Member ID#: | ___| ___| * *dnoconid*
DNIDNCON

*[IF NON NETWORK MEMBER, ENTER "21." IF "R" UNABLE TO GIVE NAME, ENTER "77"]

[CHECK THE SEX NETWORK DIAGRAM TO MAKE SURE THAT THE PERSON NAMED IS ON THE DIAGRAM. IF NAMED IN SEX NETWORK, ENTER NETWORK MEMBER NUMBER.]

11 a. Which was it? | ___| *dnoctype*
 1. Vaginal 2. Anal 3. Both

12. The last time you had (vaginal or anal) sex with ____, whose idea was it not to use a condom? | ___| *dnocidea*
 1. YOURS 4. NEITHER, IT JUST HAPPENED
 2. THEIRS 5. NEITHER, WE NEVER USE ONE
 3. BOTH 6. OTHER

13. That last time you had sex with ___ without a condom, did either of you have a condom with you? | ___| *dnocsrce*
 1=YES
 2=NO, NO CONDOM WAS AVAILABLE
 3=NO, BUT A CONDOM WAS AVAILABLE (IN THE ROOM, IN THE NEXT ROOM)
 4=I DON'T KNOW

Next, I am going to make some statements about why neither you nor ___ used a condom the last time you had sex without a condom. Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| DISAGREE | | DON'T KNOW | | AGREE | |
|----------|----------|------------|--|----------|----------|
| STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| a) You didn't want to wear (didn't want ___ to wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnyouwnt</i> |
| b) ___ didn't want you to wear (didn't want to wear) a condom | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnprtwnnt</i> |
| c) You thought you were not supposed to wear (___ wasn't supposed to wear) a condom when you and ___ were having sex | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnsuppos</i> |
| d) You thought ___ was clean and healthy | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnprthlt</i> |
| e) You thought condoms made sex feel less natural to you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnnaturl</i> |
| f) You thought condoms would ruin the mood for you at that time | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnmood</i> |

(CONTINUED)

| DISAGREE | | DON'T KNOW | | AGREE | |
|----------|----------|------------|--|----------|----------|
| STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY |

- g) You didn't believe condoms were very effective 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dneffect*
- h) You thought wearing a condom (asking ___ to wear a condom) would have shown ___ that you didn't trust him/ her 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dntrust*
- i) You thought there is no rule that says you should use condoms for sex in a relationship like the one between you and ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnnorule*
- j) You thought ___ would get mad at you if you wore (suggested that he wear) a condom. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnprtmad*
- k) You believed most people wouldn't use a condom for having sex in a relationship like the one between you and ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnmostdu*
- l) You believed most of your friends wouldn't use a condom for having sex in a relationship like the one between you and ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnfrddu*
- m) You had no obligation to wear a condom (ask ___ to wear a condom)..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnnobl*
- n) You thought being willing to have sex with without a condom showed ___ that you cared for him/ her 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnycar*
- o) ___'s willingness to have sex with you without a condom showed you that ___ cared for you 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnprtcar*
- p) You knew using a condom the right way isn't as easy as it sounds 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *dnnteasy*

15. The last time you had sex with ___ when a condom was not used, what drugs did you use (before or during sex)?

- a) MARIJUANA 0=No 1=Yes *dnmarij*

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| IF YES, ASK;
1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been smoking marijuana? 0=No 1=Yes | <i>dnmaruse</i> |
|---|-----------------|
- b) POWDER COCAINE 0=No 1=Yes *dncoke*

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| IF YES, ASK;
1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been using cocaine? 0=No 1=Yes | <i>dncokuse</i> |
|---|-----------------|
- c) CRACK 0=No 1=Yes *dnrack*

| | |
|---|----------------|
| IF YES, ASK;
1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been smoking crack? 0=No 1=Yes | <i>dnckuse</i> |
|---|----------------|
- d) HEROIN 0=No 1=Yes *dnheroin*

IF YES, ASK;
 1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been using heroin? 0=No 1=Yes

dnheruse

e) How about alcohol 0=No 1=Yes

dncalco

IF YES, ASK;
 1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been drinking? 0=No 1=Yes

dncalcuse

f) How about poppers (rush)..... 0=No 1=Yes

dnpopper

IF YES, ASK;
 1. Do you think you would have used a condom if you hadn't been using poppers (rush)? 0=No 1=Yes

dnpopuse

We have been talking about the last time you had sex with ___ when neither you nor ___ used a condom. Now I want you to think about reasons why you might have decided instead to use a condom.

| NOT LIKELY AT ALL | HARDLY LIKELY | SOMEWHAT LIKELY | PRETTY LIKELY | VERY LIKELY |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| a) You had a condom with you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnhadone</i> |
| b) You knew you had a sexual disease that ___ didn't have. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnstd</i> |
| c) You were more attracted to ___..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnattrct</i> |
| d) ___ had asked you to wear a condom (let him wear a condom). | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnprtask</i> |
| e) You had cared more about ___ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnucar</i> |
| f) You thought ___ cared more about you | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dnpcar</i> |
| g) ___ offered you your favorite drugs if you agreed to wear a condom (let him wear a condom) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dngvdrug</i> |
| h) ___ offered you money if you agreed to wear a condom (let him wear a condom) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dngvmony</i> |
| i) ___ offered you \$100 or more if you agreed to wear a condom (let him wear a condom) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dngv100</i> |

PART O. SYRINGE USE MOTIVATION

People have different reasons for deciding to use the same syringe or needle as someone else they are injecting with. Sometimes these reasons have to do with circumstances, and sometimes they have to do with particular people. We are interested in what people are thinking and feeling right before they decide to use or not to use the same syringe or needle as someone else they are injecting with. To find out about that, we'd like to ask you about the last time you used the same syringe as someone else you were injecting with.

17. In the last 30 days, did you ever use the same syringe as someone else you were injecting with?..... 0=No 1=Yes *dshare30*
 [IF "0=No," GO TO Q27. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

18. Who used that syringe right before you used it?
 Network Member Name _____ Network Member ID#: | ___| ___| * *dshbefid*
 (CHECK THE INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM TO MAKE SURE THAT THE PERSON NAMED IS ON THE DIAGRAM. IF NON NETWORK MEMBER, ENTER "21." IF IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER SOMEONE INJECTED BEFORE, ENTER "22." IF "R" UNABLE TO GIVE NAME, ENTER "77." IF NO ONE USED THE SYRINGE BEFORE R, ENTER "00" FOR NETWORK MEMBER ID).

19. Who used that syringe right after you used it?
 Network Member Name _____ Network Member ID#: | ___| ___| *dshaftid*
 (CHECK THE INJECTION NETWORK DIAGRAM TO MAKE SURE THAT THE PERSON NAMED IS ON THE DIAGRAM. IF NON NETWORK MEMBER, ENTER "21." IF "R" UNABLE TO GIVE NAME, ENTER "77." IF NO ONE USED THE SYRINGE AFTER R, ENTER "00" FOR NETWORK MEMBER ID). IF IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER SOMEONE INJECTED BEFORE, ENTER "22."

20. Altogether, how many people other than yourself used that syringe at that time? | ___| ___| *dshnum*
 # PEOPLE
 [IF Q18 = "00" GO TO Q27. OTHERWISE ASK:]

21. The last time you injected after ___ using the same syringe,
 a. Did either of you have a new syringe (sealed in a plastic wrapper) with you? | ___| *dsnewwho*
 1=NO
 2=YES, I DID
 3=YES, ___ DID
 4=YES, WE BOTH DID

b. Did you have your own syringe with you,
 that only you and no one else had used? 0=No 1=Yes *dsownndl*

22. What drugs did you inject at that time?
 a) POWDER COCAINE BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjcok*
 b) CRACK BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjcrk*
 c) HEROIN BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjher*

- d) METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE, CRYSTAL) BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjmth*
 - e) HEROIN AND COCAINE MIXED TOGETHER (SPEEDBALL) 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjspd*
 - f) STEROIDS 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjste*
 - g) SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY _____)..... 0=No 1=Yes *dsinjoth*
- dsinjotx A20*

23. The last time, was the syringe cleaned with anything after
 ___ injected with it and before you injected with it? | ___ | *dsclean*

- 1=NO
- 2=YES, WITH ALCOHOL, BLEACH, OR PEROXIDE
- 3=YES, WITH WATER

Next, I'm going to make some statements about why you injected after ___ using the same syringe as ___ the last time you did this. Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about that time.
 [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| | DISAGREE | | DON'T KNOW | | AGREE | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|------------|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY | | | | |
| a) You wanted to inject with the same syringe as ___ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsyouwnt</i> |
| b) ___ wanted you to inject using the same syringe | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsprtwn</i> |
| c) You believed you were supposed to inject using the same syringe | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dssuppos</i> |
| d) You thought it was O.K. to use the syringe after ___ because the syringe was cleaned after ___ used it and before you used it..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dscleand</i> |
| e) You thought ___ looked clean and healthy | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dshlthy</i> |
| f) You didn't want to wait to inject until you could obtain a new syringe, sealed in a plastic wrapper | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsnowait</i> |
| g) You thought most <u>people</u> would be willing to inject after ___ if they had the same kind of relationship with ___ that you do..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsmostus</i> |
| h) You thought most people <u>you</u> inject with would be willing to inject after ___ if they had the same kind of relationship with ___ that you do | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsfrduse</i> |
| i) You thought there was no rule that said you shouldn't inject after ___ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsnorule</i> |
| j) You thought you had no obligation to anyone that would keep you from injecting after ___ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsnoobli</i> |
| k) You did it because otherwise it would have told ___ you didn't trust him/ her | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dstrust</i> |
| l) You thought being willing to inject after ___ showed ___ that you cared for him/ her | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dsyoucar</i> |

25. What drugs, if any, were you doing before you injected after ____ that time?
- a) MARIJUANA..... 0=No 1=Yes *ds marij*
 - b) POWDER COCAINE..... 0=No 1=Yes *ds coke*
 - c) CRACK 0=No 1=Yes *ds crack*
 - d) HEROIN..... 0=No 1=Yes *ds heroin*
 - e) METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE, CRYSTAL)..... 0=No 1=Yes *ds meth*
 - f) What about alcohol? 0=No 1=Yes *ds alco*

We have been talking about the last time you injected after __ using the same syringe. Now I want you to think about reasons why you might have decided instead not to inject after __ using the same syringe.

| | NOT LIKELY
AT ALL | HARDLY
LIKELY | SOMEWHAT
LIKELY | PRETTY
LIKELY | VERY
LIKELY | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| a) ____ had asked you not to use the same syringe | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dsprtask</i> |
| b) ____ looked sick..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dssick</i> |
| c) You hadn't already been high[DO NOT ASK IF
Q25 a-f =0] | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dshigh</i> |
| d) You were less anxious to get a hit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dsanxiou</i> |
| e) You were less familiar with ____ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dsfamilr</i> |
| f) You liked ____ less than you do..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dsyoulik</i> |
| g) You thought ____ liked you less than he/ she does | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 8 9 <i>dsprtlk</i> |

27. In the last 30 days, has there been anyone who offered to let you inject after them using the same syringe, but you decided not to use the same syringe? 0=No 1=Yes *down30*

[IF Q27 = "0=NO," THANK RESPONDENT AND END INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, ASK:]

28. Who was the last person who offered?

Network Member Name _____ Network Member ID#: | ____ | ____ | * *downID*
DNIDOWN (full ID)
 *[IF PERSON NAMED IS IN THE INJECTION NETWORK, CODE ACCORDINGLY. IF NON NETWORK MEMBER, ENTER "21." IF "R" UNABLE TO GIVE NAME, ENTER "77"]

29. The last time ____ offered to let you inject after them using the same syringe but you decided not to,
- a. Did either of you have a new syringe (sealed in a plastic wrapper) with you? | ____ | *dnewwho*
 1=NO
 2=YES, I DID
 3=YES, ____ DID
 4=YES, WE BOTH DID
 - b. Did you have your own syringe with you, that only you and no one else had used? 0=No 1=Yes *dohavown*

30. What drugs did you inject that time?
- a) POWDER COCAINE BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *doinjck*
 - b) CRACK BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *doinjcrk*
 - c) HEROIN BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *doinjher*
 - d) METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE, CRYSTAL) BY ITSELF 0=No 1=Yes *doinjmt*
 - e) HEROIN AND COCAINE MIXED TOGETHER (SPEEDBALL) 0=No 1=Yes *doinjspd*
 - f) STEROIDS 0=No 1=Yes *doinjste*
 - g) SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY _____)..... 0=No 1=Yes *doinjoth*
doinjotx A20
31. That time, was there anything around to clean the syringe with before you used it? | ___ | *doinjcln*
- 1=NO
2=YES, THERE WAS ALCOHOL, BLEACH, OR PEROXIDE
3=YES, THERE WAS WATER

Next, I'm going to make some statements about why you decided not to inject after ___ the last time ___ offered to let you do this. Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about that last time. [USE ANSWER CARD "N"]

| | DISAGREE | | DON'T KNOW | AGREE | | |
|---|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--|
| | STRONGLY | SOMEWHAT | | SOMEWHAT | STRONGLY | |
| a) You didn't want to inject with the same syringe as ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>doyouwnt</i> | | | | | | |
| b) You believed you weren't supposed to inject using the same syringe as ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dosuppos</i> | | | | | | |
| c) You thought it was a bad idea to use the syringe because the syringe wasn't cleaned after ___ used it 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dobdidea</i> | | | | | | |
| d) You thought ___ looked sick 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>doprtsck</i> | | | | | | |
| e) You didn't mind waiting until you could obtain a new syringe, sealed in a plastic wrapper 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dowaitnw</i> | | | | | | |
| f) You thought most <u>people</u> would not be willing to inject after ___ if they had the same kind of relationship with ___ that you do..... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>domostin</i> | | | | | | |
| g) You thought most people <u>you</u> inject with would not be willing to inject after ___ if they had the same kind of relationship with ___ that you do 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dofrdinj</i> | | | | | | |
| h) You thought there was a rule that says you don't share syringes with ___ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dorule</i> | | | | | | |
| i) You had an obligation to someone that kept you from injecting after 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>dooblig</i> | | | | | | |
| j) Not using the same syringe as ___ showed ___ that you cared for him/ her 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <i>doyoucar</i> | | | | | | |

33. What drugs, if any, were you doing before ___ offered to let you inject using the same syringe that time?

- a) MARIJUANA..... 0=No 1=Yes *domarij*
- b) POWDER COCAINE..... 0=No 1=Yes *docoke*
- c) CRACK 0=No 1=Yes *docrack*
- d) HEROIN..... 0=No 1=Yes *doheroin*
- e) METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE, CRYSTAL) 0=No 1=Yes *dometh*
- f) What about alcohol? 0=No 1=Yes *doalco*

We have been talking about the last time you decided not to inject after ___ using the same syringe. Now I want you to think about reasons why you might have decided instead to inject after ___ using the same syringe.

| | NOT LIKELY
AT ALL | HARDLY
LIKELY | SOMEWHAT
LIKELY | PRETTY
LIKELY | VERY
LIKELY | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| a) ___ looked clean and healthy..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>doclean</i> |
| b) You had already used (more) drugs or alcohol..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dodrugs</i> |
| c) You were more anxious to get a hit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>doanxiou</i> |
| d) You were more familiar with ___..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dofamilr</i> |
| e) You liked ___ more than you do..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>doyoulik</i> |
| f) You thought ___ liked you more than he/ she does ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>doprtrcar</i> |
| g) ___ pressured you to use the syringe | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dopress</i> |
| h) ___ had drugs you especially liked but there were no other syringes
available at the time. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dodr nond</i> |
| i) ___ offered to pay you to inject before
you using the same syringe | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | <i>dopay</i> |

[END INTERVIEW]

SCALE P1

[1] Government should provide more services increase spending of taxes a lot

[2]

[3]

[4]

[5]

[6]

[7] Government should provide fewer services reduce spending of taxes a lot

SCALE P2

[1] Government see to job and a good living

[2]

[3]

[4]

[5]

[6]

[7] Government let each person get ahead
on their own

SCALE P3

[1] Protect rights of the accused even if it means more crime

[2]

[3]

[4]

[5]

[6]

[7] Stop crime regardless of rights of the rights of the accused

SCALE P4

[1] Government should help minority groups

[2]

[3]

[4]

[5]

[6]

[7] Minority groups should help themselves

SCALE P5

- [1] Always, it's a matter of personal choice
- [2] For reasons in addition to rape, incest, or danger to the woman's life
- [3] Only in the case of rape, incest, or danger to the woman's life
- [4] Should never be permitted

SCALE P6

- [1] Written so long ago that it is worth very little today
- [2] Good book written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it
- [3] Written by men inspired by God but it contains some human errors
- [4] It's God's word and every word is true

POLITICAL-MEDICAL-ECONOMIC QUESTIONNAIRE

CODE 1-8 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT:

pcode

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER..... | \| _ \| _ \| _ \| - \| _ \| - \| _ \| _ \| | <i>netid-rolid-seqid</i> |
| | NW # ROLE ... SEQUENCE | |
| 2. RESID # ..... | \| _ \| _ \| _ \| _ \| _ \| | <i>resid</i> |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW ..... | \| _ \| _ \| / \| _ \| _ \| / \| _ \| _ \| | <i>pmonth/pday/pyear</i> |
| | MONTH DAY YEAR | |
| 4. RESPONDENT GENDER | 0 = Male 1 = Female | <i>pgender</i> |
| 5. RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND ..... | \| _ \| | <i>prace</i> |
| 1. African-American/ Black 3. Hispanic/ Mexican 5. American Indian 7. Other | | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian 4. Other Hispanic 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | |
| 6. DATE OF BIRTH ..... | \| _ \| _ \| / \| _ \| _ \| / \| _ \| _ \| | <i>pbrthmo/pbrthda/pbrthyr</i> |
| | MO DAY YR | |
| 7. DRUG USER? | 0 = NO 1 = YES | <i>pdrugs30</i> |
| (LAST 30 DAYS) | | |
| 8. EVER INJECTED? | 0 = NO 1 = YES | <i>peverinj</i> |
| 9. EMPLOYED? | 0 = NO 1 = YES | <i>pjob6</i> |
| (LAST 6 MONTHS) | | |

PART A: POLITICAL SECTION

**As part of this study I would like to ask your opinion about the
role of government in the economy and in our lives.**

P1. Some people think the federal government (i.e. the government in Washington) should provide fewer health and education services, in order to reduce spending and taxes. Other people feel that it is important for the government to provide more health and education services even if it means an increase in spending and taxes. Where would you place yourself on this scale? (SHOW SCALE P1 TO R)

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| [1 ————— 2 ————— 3 ————— 4 ————— 5 ————— 6 ————— 7] | [77] | <i>ppgspend</i> |
| Government should
provide more services:
increase spending and taxes a lot | Government should
provide fewer services:
reduce spending and taxes a lot | Don't
Know |

P2. Some people feel that the federal government (i.e. the government in Washington) should see to it that every person has a job and a good living. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. Where would you place yourself on this scale? (SHOW SCALE P2 TO R)

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| [1 ————— 2 ————— 3 ————— 4 ————— 5 ————— 6 ————— 7] | [77] | <i>ppgjobs</i> |
| Government see to
job and a good
living | Government let
each person get
ahead on their own | Don't
Know |

P3. Some people are very concerned with doing everything possible to protect the legal rights of people accused of committing crimes. Others feel that it is more important to stop criminal activity even at the risk of reducing the rights of the accused. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

(SHOW SCALE P3 TO R)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|-----------------|--|
| [1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7] | [77] | <i>pprights</i> | |
| Protect the rights
of the accused even if
it means more crime | | | | | | | Stop crime
regardless of the
rights of the accused | Don't
Know | |

P4. Some people feel that the government should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of minority groups. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should be expected to help themselves. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

(SHOW SCALE P4 TO R)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------------|--|
| [1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7] | [77] | <i>ppminor</i> | |
| Government should
help minority groups | | | | | | | Minority groups
should help themselves | Don't
Know | |

P5. There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view of when abortion should be allowed by law?

(SHOW SCALE P5 TO R)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| [1 | 2 | 3 | 4] | [77] | <i>ppabortn</i> |
| Always, it's
a matter of
personal
choice | For reasons in addition
to rape, incest,
or danger to
the woman's life | Only in the case
of rape, incest, or
danger to the
woman's life | Should never
be
permitted | Don't
Know/
Other | |

P6. Here are four statements about the Bible. I'd like you to tell me which statement is closest to your view of the Bible.

(SHOW SCALE P6 TO R)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| [1 | 2 | 3 | 4] | [77] | <i>ppbible</i> |
| Written so
long ago that
it is worth very
little today | Good book written
by wise men, but
God had nothing
to do with it | Written by men
inspired by God
but it contains
some human errors | It's God's word
and every
word is true | Don't
Know/
Other | |

- P7. In general, which political party do you identify with?.....| ____ | *ppparty*
1. DEMOCRATIC
 2. REPUBLICAN
 3. OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
 4. NONE
 5. DON'T KNOW and/ or REFUSE

Now I would like to ask you about your civic participation in society .

| | No | <u>Yes</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| P8. Can you legally vote? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pplvoter</i> |

If NO, ask:

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------|
| P8a. Why can't you vote? (circle all that apply) | | | | |
| A) NOT A CITIZEN | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppnotczn</i> |
| B) CONVICTED OF A FELONY | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppfelon</i> |
| C) ON PAROLE OR PROBATION | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppparole</i> |
| D) UNDER 18..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppundr18</i> |
| E) OTHER (SPECIFY _____) | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppother</i> |
| GO TO P11. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------|
| P9. Are you registered to vote? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pprvoter</i> |
| P10. Did you vote in the last presidential election? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppvotele</i> |
| (i.e.-Clinton vs. Dole) | | | | |
| P11. Have you been called for jury duty in the past 5 years? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppjury5</i> |

If YES, ask:

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| P11a. Did you report? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>ppjury5r</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|

PART B: MEDICAL SECTION

Now we would like to ask you about your medical needs.

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|
| M1. Have you had a medical checkup in the last year?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmphyscl</i> |
| M2. Have you had a dental exam in the last year?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pm dental</i> |
| M3. Have you had an eye exam in the last year? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pm eye</i> |
| M4. Have you been treated by a doctor for a medical condition in the last year? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmtrtdoc</i> |
| M5. Have you been treated in the emergency room in the last year?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmtrter</i> |
| M6. In the last five years, have you sought medical care? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmsought</i> |

[If M4 = 1 or M5 = 1, Code M6 = 1]

If YES, ask:

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| M6a. The last time you went to seek medical attention, how was the majority of the cost paid? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <i>pmspay</i> |
| 1. HC GOLD CARD | 5. WITH CASH OUT OF MY POCKET | |
| 2. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN | 6. DID NOT PAY | |
| 3. MEDICAID | 7. OTHER (SPECIFY _____) | |
| 4. MEDICARE | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| M7. Have you heard of protease inhibitors (drug cocktails)..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmprteas</i> |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------|

If YES, ask:

| M7a. Since you heard about protease inhibitors have you done more, less or the same of . . .
(ASK a, b and c IF EVER INJECTED; ASK d & e of ALL) | MORE | SAME | LESS | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| a) Your IV use | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pmchidu</i> |
| b) Your needle sharing..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pmchndls</i> |
| c) Cleaning your needles with bleach | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pmchndlc</i> |
| d) Your number of sexual partners | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pmchsexp</i> |
| e) Your use of condoms or latex barriers | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pmchcond</i> |

NO **YES** **D/K**

M8. Has a doctor, nurse, HIV- counselor or other medical professional ever told you that you had tested positive for HIV antibodies?..... 0 1 7 *pmhiv*

If NO, then go to economic section

If YES, ask:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| M8a. How long ago was this? MONTHS _____ | | | | <i>pmhivmos</i> |
| M8b. Are you under any medication for HIV/ AIDS related conditions? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmhivmed</i> |

If YES to Question M8b, ask:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| M8ba) What medications are you currently taking? | | | | |
| a) AZT..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedazt</i> |
| b) PROTEASE INHIBITORS (DRUG COCKTAILS)..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedprot</i> |
| c) DDI..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedddi</i> |
| d) DDC..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedddc</i> |
| e) AEROSOL PENTAMIDINE | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedpent</i> |
| f) BACTRIM | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedbact</i> |
| g) DIFLUCAN..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmeddifl</i> |
| h) SEPHRA | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedseph</i> |
| i) STRESS MEDICATION (XANEX.) | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedxanx</i> |
| j) PRENATAL VITAMINS..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedvita</i> |
| k) THC | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedthc</i> |
| l) ZOVIRAX..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedzovi</i> |
| m) RADIATION | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedradi</i> |
| n) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pmedothr</i> |
| M8bb. How do you pay for the majority of these medications? | | | | <i>pmedpay</i> |
| 1. HC GOLD CARD | | | | |
| 2. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN | | | | |
| 3. MEDICAID | | | | |
| 4. MEDICARE | | | | |
| 5. WITH CASH OUT OF MY POCKET | | | | |
| 6. DID NOT PAY YET | | | | |
| 7. OTHER | | | | |
| (SPECIFY _____) | | | | |

PART C: ECONOMIC SECTION

Finally, we would like to ask you about your economic situation.

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|---|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| E1. Do you have a checking account?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pecheck</i> |
| E2. Do you have a savings account? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pesaving</i> |
| E3. Do you have a credit card?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pecredit</i> |
| E4. Did you file an income tax return last year? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peftax</i> |
| E5. Do you get help from churches, salvation army and
other organizations in the last year?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pechrity</i> |
| E6. Do you have enough money to meet your needs
for food, clothing, and shelter? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peenough</i> |
| E7. In the last 30 days, how much have you spend on— | | | | |
| | [Monthly Total] | | | |
| a. housing (rent/ house mortgage)? | \$ | | | <i>pe30rent</i> |
| b. transportation? | \$ | | | <i>pe30trns</i> |
| c. utilities (electricity, gas, phone, etc.)?..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30util</i> |
| d. food? | \$ | | | <i>pe30food</i> |
| e. clothing? | \$ | | | <i>pe30clo</i> |
| f. gambling losses?..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30gamb</i> |
| g. personal loan pay offs?..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30loan</i> |
| h. drugs?..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30drug</i> |
| i. alcohol? | \$ | | | <i>pe30alc</i> |
| j. medical? | \$ | | | <i>pe30med</i> |
| k. wife/ husband or boyfriend/ girlfriend? | \$ | | | <i>pe30part</i> |
| l. friends?..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30frd</i> |
| m. legal expenses? | \$ | | | <i>pe30legl</i> |
| n. other? (specify _____)..... | \$ | | | <i>pe30othr</i> |

Now I would like to ask you about how your economic situation has changed in the past or may change in the future.

| | <u>BETTER</u> | <u>WORSE</u> | <u>SAME</u> | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| E8. Are you and the people you live with now, better off, worse off or
the same financially, than you and the people you lived with a year ago?..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | <i>pesituly</i> |
| E9. Do you think that you and any people you'll be living with will be
better off, worse off or the same financially a year from now? | 3 | 1 | 2 | <i>pesituny</i> |

Now I would like to ask your opinion about whether or not drugs should be legalized

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| E10. Do you think the use of marijuana should be legalized?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pelmarj</i> |
| E11. Do you think the use of cocaine should be legalized? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pelccke</i> |
| E12. Do you think the use of heroin should be legalized? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pelhero</i> |

Now I would like to ask your opinion about drug testing in the workplace. Tell me whether or not you agree with the following statements about when drug testing should be done on the job.

| | <u>Disagree</u> | <u>Agree</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| E13a) Drug testing should be done for people such as airline pilots, train engineers, bus drivers and in jobs where people are responsible for people's safety..... | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtsafe</i> |
| E13b) Drug testing should be done at the time someone is hired. | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedthire</i> |
| E13c) Drug testing should be done when people are involved in a workplace related accident. | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtacci</i> |
| E13d) Every employee should be randomly tested for drugs at least once a year..... | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtrand</i> |
| E13e) Drug testing should be done whenever the employee's supervisor thinks the employee might be using drugs. | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtsusp</i> |
| E13f) Drug testing should never be done because it is an invasion of the employee's right to privacy. | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtinva</i> |
| E13g) Drug testing is a poor way to detect drug use at the workplace. | 1 | 0 | 7 | <i>pedtpoor</i> |

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED, ASK E14a;
OTHERWISE GO TO E19**

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| E14a. Is there employee drug testing where you work?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pedtwork</i> |
| E14b. Have you been tested for drug where you work?. | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pedtyou</i> |

**IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED and a DRUG USER, ASK E15 to E18 ;
OTHERWISE GO TO E19**

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| E15. Do you use drugs during working hours? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peduyou</i> |
| E16. Do other people you work with use drugs during working hours? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peduothr</i> |
| E17. Do you think your drug use reduces the quality of your work? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peduqual</i> |
| E18. Do you think your drug use reduces how much you are able to earn at work? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peduearn</i> |

(IF EMPLOYED, ASK "looking for a better job")

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|
| E19. Are you looking for a job?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejobhnt</i> |
| E20. Are any of the following things a problem for you in getting or holding a job-- | | | | |
| a. Transportation?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejtrns</i> |
| b. Child care?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejccare</i> |
| c. Educational services (e.g., GED, reading, writing skills)? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejeduc</i> |
| d. Job training? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejtrain</i> |
| e. Housing?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejhous</i> |
| f. Medical care?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejmcare</i> |
| g. Drug treatment?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejdtmt</i> |
| h. Drug testing?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejdttest</i> |
| i. Racial discrimination?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejdiscr</i> |
| j. Criminal record?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>pejrecrd</i> |

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> | <u>D/K</u> | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| E21. Would you apply for a job if you knew the employer was going to ask you about [your] drug use?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peappask</i> |
| E22. Would you apply for a job if you knew the employer was going to test you for drugs?..... | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peapptst</i> |
| E23. Would you apply for a job if you knew your employer did not like to hire drug users? | 0 | 1 | 7 | <i>peappnot</i> |

IF UNEMPLOYED OR ODD JOBS, ASK:

E24. How long have you been without a steady job?| | *penojob*
Months

IF UNEMPLOYED AND A DRUG USER, ASK:

| | <u>MORE</u> | <u>SAME</u> | <u>LESS</u> | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| E25. Since you have been unemployed, do you think you are using drugs more often, less often or the same as when you were working | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>penojobd</i> |

**ASK E26 ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS A DRUG USER;
OTHERWISE, END THE INTERVIEW.**

| | <u>MORE</u> | <u>SAME</u> | <u>LESS</u> | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| E26. Suppose you started getting an extra \$100 a month, would you use drugs more often less often or the same as you use now? | 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>pedu100d</i> |

- COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW BY:**
1. Reviewing completed instruments for accuracy;
 2. Coding Q6, Q19, and Q20 of the NRP for occupation using the OCCUPATION CODE LIST;
 3. Coding Q17 of the NRP for religion using the RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION LIST; and
 4. Completing the INTERVIEWER COMMENTS (be sure to record start time and end time).

| | <i>NOT AT ALL</i> | <i>A LITTLE</i> | <i>SOME</i> | <i>QUITE A BIT</i> | <i>A WHOLE LOT</i> | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| k. Feeling fearful..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eanx03</i> |
| l. Your feelings are easily hurt..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eest01r</i> |
| m. Feeling others do not understand you, or that they don't sympathize..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eest02r</i> |
| n. Feeling people are unfriendly, and that they dislike you..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eest03r</i> |
| o. Feeling inferior to other people..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eest04r</i> |
| p. Soreness in your muscles..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>esom04</i> |
| q. Difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>esom05</i> |
| r. Having to avoid certain places or activities because they frighten you..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eanx04</i> |
| s. Eating worms and gravel..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattworm</i> |
| t. Feeling hopeless about the future..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edep04</i> |
| u. Having trouble concentrating..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edep05</i> |
| v. Feeling weak in parts of your body..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>esom06</i> |
| w. Feeling tense and keyed up..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eanx05</i> |
| x. Thoughts of ending your life..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edep06</i> |
| y. Feeling low in energy or slowed down..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>esom07</i> |

SECTION B: LAST 30 DAYS

5. Thinking about the last 30 days, circle the number showing how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

| | <i>STRONGLY DISAGREE</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT DISAGREE</i> | <i>NOT SURE</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT AGREE</i> | <i>STRONGLY AGREE</i> | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| a. Many of the people I spend time with regularly work on a <u>job</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq01</i> |
| b. I practice exactly what I preach. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes01</i> |
| c. I consider how my actions will affect <u>others</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec01</i> |
| d. Many of the people I spend time with feel <u>hopeful about their future</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq02</i> |
| e. I am easily distracted..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edis01</i> |
| f. I am <u>always</u> careful how I dress. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes02</i> |
| g. No matter who I'm talking to, I'm always a good <u>listener</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes03</i> |
| h. I expect to have a lot of <u>problems</u> in my life..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope01r</i> |
| i. Many of the people I spend time with <u>like</u> being with their <u>families</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq03</i> |
| j. I plan ahead..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec02</i> |
| k. I like to take chances..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>erisk01</i> |
| l. I have trouble sitting still for long..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edis02</i> |
| m. I will probably have a long and happy life..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope02</i> |

(CONTINUED)

| <i>STRONGLY DISAGREE</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT DISAGREE</i> | <i>NOT SURE</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT AGREE</i> | <i>STRONGLY AGREE</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| n. | I think about what might happen because of the things I do. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec03</i> |
| o. | I was <u>killed</u> by a friend | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattkill</i> |
| p. | I like the “fast” life | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>erisk02</i> |
| q. | Many of the people I spend time with get into <u>loud arguments/ fights</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq04r</i> |
| r. | I have trouble paying attention for long | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edis03</i> |
| s. | I <u>was often hit/ beaten by</u> another family member..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eval01</i> |
| t. | If I could go into a movie <u>without paying</u> for it and be sure I was not seen, I would probably do it | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes04r</i> |
| u. | I sometimes try to get <u>even</u> , rather than forgiving/ forgetting..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes05r</i> |
| v. | I will rarely have <u>serious problems</u> in my life | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope03</i> |
| w. | I think of several different ways to solve a problem | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec04</i> |
| x. | I often lose track of time and things I planned to do | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edis04</i> |
| y. | I like friends who are <u>wild</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>erisk03</i> |
| z. | There have been times when I was <u>jealous</u> of friends who did well. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes06r</i> |
| aa. | I have found it relatively <u>easy</u> to get along with loud mouthed, obnoxious people. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes07</i> |
| bb. | I have much to be <u>proud</u> of. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eest05</i> |
| cc. | There is no way to escape some of my problems | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope04r</i> |
| dd. | Many of the people I spend time with have done time in <u>jail (or prison)</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq05r</i> |
| ee. | I think about problems by looking at all of the choices..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec05</i> |
| ff. | It is easy for me to remember details | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edis05r</i> |
| gg. | Many of the people I spend time with have an <u>interest in working</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq06</i> |
| hh. | I am sometimes <u>irritated</u> when my friends ask favors of me..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes08r</i> |
| ii. | I like to do things that are strange or exciting..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>erisk04</i> |
| jj. | Many of the people I spend time with are the <u>President</u> of the United States | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattpres</i> |
| kk. | Many of the people I spend time with often use <u>illegal drugs</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq07r</i> |
| ll. | I don't hesitate to go out of my way to <u>help</u> someone in trouble | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes09</i> |
| mm. | I have no control over what happens to me..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope05r</i> |
| nn. | Many of the people I spend time with spend time w/ their <u>families</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq08</i> |

(CONTINUED)

| | STRONGLY
DISAGREE | SOMEWHAT
DISAGREE | NOT
SURE | SOMEWHAT
AGREE | STRONGLY
AGREE | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| oo. I think about what caused my current problems | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edec06</i> |
| pp. Many of the people I spend time with
trade, sell or <u>deal drugs</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq09r</i> |
| qq. Many of the people I spend time with
do other things <u>against the law</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq10r</i> |
| rr. I have used <u>cocaine</u> at least once this month. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattcoke</i> |
| ss. It seems useless to try to succeed | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>ehope06r</i> |
| tt. I feel <u>satisfied</u> with myself. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eeest06</i> |
| uu. Many of the people I spend time with
spend time with " <u>gangs</u> " | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efrq11r</i> |

SECTION C: CHILDHOOD

6.

| | STRONGLY
DISAGREE | SOMEWHAT
DISAGREE | NOT
SURE | SOMEWHAT
AGREE | STRONGLY
AGREE | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| a. As a child, I always <u>admitted</u> when
I had made a mistake..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes10</i> |
| b. My attitudes and my feelings frequently
were <u>ignored</u> or <u>criticized</u> in my family..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eemp01r</i> |
| c. My family taught me that people were basically <u>good</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>etrst01</i> |
| d. In my family, all the children were treated <u>equally</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efav01r</i> |
| e. I remember my family as being <u>warm</u> and <u>supportive</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>emood01</i> |
| f. As a child, I was always very <u>well-behaved</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes11</i> |
| g. The general feeling in my family
was usually <u>uncomfortable</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>emood02r</i> |
| h. My family believed that people
usually took <u>advantage</u> of you. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>etrust02r</i> |
| i. My family members usually were
<u>sensitive</u> to one another's feelings..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eemp02</i> |
| j. The adults in my family sometimes
played <u>favorites</u> with the children. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efav02</i> |
| k. I never had one group of people that
I could really call my <u>family</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eval02</i> |
| l. I played <u>sick</u> to get out of something..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes12r</i> |
| m. Sometimes in my family, I did not have to
say anything, but I still felt <u>understood</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eemp03</i> |
| n. I sometimes felt <u>resentful</u> when family
members didn't let me have my way. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes13r</i> |
| o. As a child, I remember that it got <u>dark</u> at night..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattdark</i> |

(CONTINUED)

| | STRONGLY
DISAGREE | SOMEWHAT
DISAGREE | NOT
SURE | SOMEWHAT
AGREE | STRONGLY
AGREE | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| p. I <u>gave up</u> doing something because I thought I had too little ability..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>edes14r</i> |
| q. Other children in my family were given more love and <u>attention</u> than I was. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efav03</i> |
| r. Mealtimes in my home usually were <u>friendly</u> and <u>agreeable</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>emood03</i> |
| s. My family members rarely took <u>responsibility</u> for their actions..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eresp01r</i> |
| t. The general feeling in my family was cold and <u>negative</u> | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>emood04r</i> |
| u. None of the children in my family felt more <u>loved</u> than the other children. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>efav04r</i> |
| v. People in my family often made <u>excuses</u> for their mistakes. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eresp03r</i> |
| w. The sun <u>came up</u> and <u>went down</u> every day | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eattsun</i> |
| x. In my family, people took <u>responsibility</u> for what they did | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eresp02</i> |
| y. In my family, I learned to be <u>suspicious</u> of others. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>etrst03r</i> |
| z. In my family, we <u>encouraged</u> one another to develop new friends. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>etrst04</i> |
| aa. The adults in my family openly <u>admitted</u> it when they were wrong..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eresp04</i> |
| bb. In my family, no one cared about the <u>feelings</u> of other family members..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <i>eemp04r</i> |

7. The next questions are about how easy or difficult it is for you to talk about sexual matters. Circle the number that shows how easy or difficult it

| | VERY
EASY | SOMEWHAT
EASY | SOMEWHAT
DIFFCLT | VERY
DIFFCLT | DON'T
KNOW | |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| a. In the privacy of your own <u>home</u> ? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex01</i> |
| b. In a <u>waiting room</u> with other people who were also filling out the questionnaire? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex02</i> |
| Circle the number that shows how easy this would be if you were asked sexual questions in a private interview (with only you and the interviewer present). | | | | | | |
| c. A female <u>interviewer</u> ? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex03</i> |
| d. A male <u>interviewer</u> ? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex04</i> |
| e. A female <u>medical doctor</u> ? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex05</i> |
| f. A male <u>medical doctor</u> ? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex06</i> |

| VERY
EASY | SOMEWHAT
EASY | SOMEWHAT
DIFFCLT | VERY
DIFFCLT | DON'T
KNOW |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|

How easy would it be for you to discuss a sexual problem with:

- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| g. A <u>good friend</u> (male or female)? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex07</i> |
| h. A <u>spouse</u> or sexual partner? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex08</i> |

How easy would it be for you to talk about your sex life in a group of three to five people made up of:

- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| i. Both men and women who you have only just met? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex09</i> |
| j. People of both sexes who you know fairly well? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | <i>sex10</i> |

THE END

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Edited by: _____initials | Paper size |
| Entered by: _____initials | 9.5 x 11.8 |
| Verified by: _____initials | Reduce by 90\5 |
| Batch #: _____ | |

CODE 1-7 WITHOUT QUESTIONING RESPONDENT:

(Attn: 8,18)

Form Code: 43

qcode

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------|------------|----|----------|----|------|----|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. PARTICIPANT NETWORK I.D. NUMBER..... | \| | __\| | __\| | __\| | -\| | __\| | -\| | __\| | __\| | <i>netid-rolid-seqid</i> | |
| | | NW # | | ROLE | | SEQUENCE | | | | | |
| 2. RESID # ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | __\| | <i>resid</i> | |
| 3. DATE OF INTERVIEW..... | \| | __\| | __\| | /\| | __\| | __\| | /\| | __\| | __\| | <i>qmonth/qday/qyear</i> | |
| | | MONTH | | DAY | | YEAR |  | .... |  |  |  |
| 4. RESPONDENT GENDER..... | | 0 = Male | | 1 = Female | | | | | | <i>qgender</i> | |
| 5. RACE OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND..... | \| | __\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <i>qrace</i> |
| 1. African-American/ Black | | | 5. American Indian | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Anglo/ White/ Caucasian | | | 6. Asian/ Pacific Islander | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Hispanic/ Mexican | | | 7. Other | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Other Hispanic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. DATE OF BIRTH..... | \| | __\| | __\| | /\| | __\| | __\| | /\| | __\| | __\| | <i>qbrthmo/qbrthda/qbrthyr</i> | |
| | | MONTH | | DAY | | YEAR | | | | | |
| 7. ADMINISTRATION..... | | 1=Staff | | 2=Self | | | | | | <i>qwhoadm</i> | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|----|-----------------|
| 1. In the last 6 months, about how many different people did you regularly <u>hang out</u> or spend your <u>free time</u> with? ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | <i>qfriend</i> |
| | | # ASSOCIATES | | |
| 2. How many of these people you regularly hang out with do you consider to be " <u>close friends</u> "— that is, <u>someone you can really depend on</u>? ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | <i>qclose</i> |
| | | NUMBER | | |
| 3. How many of these people you hang out with are <u>relatives</u>? ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | <i>qrelated</i> |
| | | NUMBER | | |
| 4. How many of these people you regularly hang out with or spend your free time with <u>use illegal drugs</u>? ..... | \| | __\| | __\| | <i>qddrug</i> |
| | | NUMBER | | |

SECTION A: RELATIONSHIPS

The following statements concern how you feel in close relationships. Some statements are about "partners." A "partner" can be a sex partner, a romantic partner, or a close friend. We are interested in how you generally experience relationships, not just in what is happening in a current relationship. For each statement, tell how much you agree or disagree with it. Circle the number that shows how you feel.

| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | STRONGLY DISAGREE | | | | NEUTRAL/ MIXED | | | | STRONGLY AGREE | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|--|----------------|---------------|
| 1. I prefer not to show a partner how I feel deep down. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qavd01</i> |
| 2. I worry about being abandoned. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qanx01</i> |
| 3. I practice exactly what I preach. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qdes01</i> |
| 4. I am very uncomfortable being close to partners | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qavd02</i> |
| 5. I worry a lot about my relationships..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qanx02</i> |
| 6. Just when my partner starts to get close to me, I find myself pulling away. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qavd03</i> |
| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | STRONGLY DISAGREE | | | | NEUTRAL/ MIXED | | | | STRONGLY AGREE | |
| 7. I worry that partners won't care about me as much as I care about them..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qanx03</i> |
| 8. Many of the people I spend time with are the President of the United States | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qatt01</i> |
| 9. I get uncomfortable when somebody wants to be very close..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | <i>qavd04</i> |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| 10. I worry a fair amount about losing my partner..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx04 |
| 11. I don't feel comfortable opening up to other people. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd05 |
| 12. I often wish that my partner's feelings for me were as strong as my feelings for him/ her. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx05 |
| 13. I am always careful how I dress. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qdes02 |
| 14. I want to get close to my partner, but I keep pulling back..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd06 |
| 15. I often want to merge completely with romantic partners, and this sometimes scares them away | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx06 |
| 16. I am nervous when partners get too close to me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd07 |
| 17. I worry about being alone. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx07 |
| 18. I enjoy eating worms and gravel..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qatt02 |
| 19. I feel comfortable sharing my private thoughts and feelings with my partner..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd08 |
| 20. My desire to be very close sometimes scares people away. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx08 |
| 21. I try to avoid getting too close to my partner. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd09 |
| 22. I need my partner to tell me he/ she loves me..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx09 |
| 23. I sometimes try to get even, rather than forgiving/ forgetting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qdes03 |
| 24. I find it relatively easy to get close to people..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd10 |
| 25. Sometimes I feel that I force my partners to show more feeling, more commitment. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx10 |
| 26. I find it difficult to allow myself to depend on other people..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd11 |
| 27. I do not often worry about being abandoned. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx11 |
| 28. There have been times when I was jealous of friends who did well. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qdes04 |
| 29. I prefer not to be too close to romantic partners. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd12 |
| 30. If I can't get my partner to show interest in me, I get upset or angry. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx12 |
| 31. I can tell my partner just about anything. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd13 |
| 32. I find that my partner(s) don't want to get as close as I would like. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx13 |
| 33. I have found it relatively easy to get along with loud mouthed, obnoxious people. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qdes05 |
| 34. I usually discuss my problems and concerns with my partner..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd14 |

| READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ANSWER | STRONGLY
DISAGREE | | NEUTRAL/
MIXED | | STRONGLY
AGREE | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 35. When I'm not involved in a relationship, I feel somewhat anxious and insecure..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx14 |
| 36. I am comfortable depending on romantic partners. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd15 |
| 37. I get frustrated when my partner is not around as much as I would like. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx15 |
| 38. I don't mind asking romantic partners for comfort, advice, or help. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qavd16 |
| 39. I don't hesitate to go out of my way to help someone in trouble | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qdes06 |
| 40. I get frustrated if romantic partners are not available when I need them. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | qanx16 |

41. It helps to turn to my romantic partner in times of need. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *qavd17*
42. When romantic partners disapprove of me, I feel really bad about myself. . 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *qanx17*
43. No matter who I'm talking to, I'm always a good listener. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *qdes07*
44. I turn to my partner for many things, including comfort and reassurance... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *qavd18*
45. I resent it when my partner spends time away from me. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *qanx18*

SECTION B: SEXUAL MATTERS

The next questions are about how easy or difficult it is for you to talk about sexual matters.

| <i>VERY EASY</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT EASY</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT DIFFCLT</i> | <i>VERY DIFFCLT</i> | <i>DON'T KNOW</i> |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|

- a. In the privacy of your own home?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex01*
- b. In a waiting room with other people who were also filling out the questionnaire?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex02*

Circle the number that shows how easy this would be if you were asked sexual questions in a private interview (with only you and the interviewer present.

- c. A female interviewer?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex03*
- d. A male interviewer?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex04*
- e. A female medical doctor?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex05*
- f. A male medical doctor?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex06*

| <i>VERY EASY</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT EASY</i> | <i>SOMEWHAT DIFFCLT</i> | <i>VERY DIFFCLT</i> | <i>DON'T KNOW</i> |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|

- g. A good friend (male or female)?.....1 2 3 4 7 *qsex07*
- h. A spouse or sexual partner?.....1 2 3 4 7 *qsex08*

How easy would it be for you to talk about your sex life in a group of three to five people made up of:

- i. Both men and women who you have only just met?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex09*
- j. People of both sexes who you know fairly well?1 2 3 4 7 *qsex10*

THE END

NRA

ANSWER CARD A1

It is hard for me to feel close to people. I want to be close to people, but I find it hard to trust them. I find it hard to ask people for help. I worry that if I get too close to people they will end up hurting me.

[1] Not at all like me

[2]

[3]

[4] Neutral/ Mixed

[5]

[6]

[7] Very much like me

NRA

ANSWER CARD A2

I want to be really close to people, but they don't want to get that close to me. I am unhappy if I don't have people that I feel close to. I sometimes think that I care about people more than they care about me.

[1] Not at all like me

[2]

[3]

[4] Neutral/ Mixed

[5]

[6]

[7] Very much like me

NRA

ANSWER CARD A3

It is easy for me to feel close to people. I feel okay asking people for help and I know that they will usually help me. When people ask me for help, they can count on me. I don't worry about being alone and I don't worry about others not liking me.

[1] Not at all like me

[2]

[3]

[4] Neutral/ Mixed

[5]

[6]

[7] Very much like me

NRA

ANSWER CARD A4

I don't care if I am close to people. It is very important for me not to ask for help, because I like to do things on my own. I don't like it if people ask me for help.

[1] Not at all like me

[2]

[3]

[4] Neutral/ Mixed

[5]

[6]

[7] Very much like me

Flagstaff Rural Data Collection

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

Page 1

Interviewer I.D. Number _____

Place I.D. Number: _____

Interview Quality: ___

Version: ___

Type Of Network: ___

Form No: [] Baseline [] 6 month [] 12 month [] 18 month

Urban and Rural IDU Networks
Main Questionnaire
Revised 12/05/96

Identifying data:

1 Today's Date: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
 m m d d y y

Location Code: _____

2 Name: _____
(last, first, middle, "nicknames")

3 Locating information:
Currently homeless YES NO

4 If homeless: Usually found at: _____
or: No usual site

6 If **not** homeless: Address: _____
(CITY, STATE, & ZIP) _____

7 Phone: None Number: _____

8 Referred by: _____

9 Participation: YES NO Maybe; recontact

10 Comment: _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

11 Sex: Male Female

12 Date of Birth: _ _ _ _
 m m d d y y

13 **What term would you use for your racial or ethnic background?**

- Person of color Black African American Hispanic, black
- Hispanic Latino Mexican Amer Chicano
- Puerto Rican Cuban Hispanic, white European descent
- White Caucasian Iberian American Indian
- Alaskan native Eurasian Asian American (or Pacific Islander)

Specific nationality (specify): _____
__ not asked __refused __not known

14 **Where was your place of birth?** (specify): _____

15 **What is your nationality?** (specify): _____

16 **How would you describe the type of residence you live in now?**

- house apartment hotel/motel mobile home
- residential facility halfway house on the streets (abandoned building, etc.)
- Other (specify): _____

__ not asked __refused __not known

17 **How long have you lived at your current address?:** _ _ _ months

18 **Do you:** consider this your own place? someone else's place?

__ not asked __refused __not known

19 **Out of the last five years, how many months have you lived in Atlanta (Flagstaff)?**

_____ months

20 **What is the highest school grade you completed?** _ _ years

__ not asked __refused __not known

20a **Did you drop out of school?** yes no

20b **If yes, why?** _____

21 **How would you describe your current work situation? (ASK AS OPEN-ENDED QUESTION AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)**

- Unemployed, looking for work
 - Full time paid job (≥30 hours/week)
 - Home duties/child care
 - Part time student
 - Retired
 - Prostitution (sex worker)
 - Have a job, but not at work because of extended illness, maternity leave, furlough, or strike
 - Other (specify): _____
- __ not asked __ refused __ not known

22 **Please rank your top three major sources of income?:**

- ___ Paid job, salary, or business
- ___ Welfare, public assistance, AFDC, food stamps
- ___ Social Security, disability, workmen’s compensation
- ___ Unemployment compensation
- ___ Spouse, family or friend
- ___ Sell or trade good
- ___ Alimony or child support
- ___ Prostitution (sex worker)
- ___ Drug dealing
- ___ Illegal or possible illegal activity (including drug dealing; not prostitution)
- ___ Other (specify): _____

IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED, MAKE SURE TO GET INFORMATION ON HOW HE/SHE SPENDS THE MAJORITY OF HIS/HER DAY.

23 **How do you spend the majority of your day...OR...What kind of work do you actually do on your main job?**

MEDICAL HISTORY

24 **When was the last time you were seen by a doctor or went to a health clinic?**

__ __ __ __ __
m m d d y y __ not asked __refused __not known

25 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Syphilis*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

26 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Genital Herpes*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

27 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Gonorrhea*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

28 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Chlamydia*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

29 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Chancroid*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

30 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having any other STD?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

If yes, specify: _____

31 **Are you currently using birth control?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF NO TO Q31, GO TO Q33.

ASK FEMALE RESPONDENTS ONLY:

32a **Specify birth control:**

- birth control pills
- diaphragm
- intrauterine device (IUD)
- spermicide
- sponge
- female condom
- male condom
- tubal ligation
- douche

Other (specify): _____
__ not asked __refused __not known

ASK MALE RESPONDENTS ONLY:

32b

Specify birth control:

condom vasectomy whatever she does

Other (specify): _____

__ not asked __ refused __ not known

33

When was the last time you donated or sold blood/plasma?

__ __ / __ __ / __ __
m m d d y y

__ never __ not asked __ refused __ not known

34

When was the last time you received a transfusion?

__ __ / __ __ / __ __
m m d d y y

__ never __ not asked __ refused __ not known

35

Have you ever been tested for HIV (AIDS)?

Yes No __ not asked __ refused __ not known

IF NO TO Q35, GO TO Q38.

36

How many times have you had a blood test for HIV (the AIDS virus)?

Times __ __

37

Have you ever been told that you were infected with the AIDS virus (HIV)?

Yes No __ not asked __ refused __ not known

38

Have you ever been diagnosed with TB (tuberculosis)?

Yes No __ not asked __ refused __ not known

39

Have you ever been told you had any other serious illness?

Yes No __ not asked __ refused __ not known

If yes, specify: _____

40

What are the chances of someone you know, who isn't already infected, getting the AIDS virus?

High Medium Low None __ not asked __ refused __ not known

41

What are the chances of your getting the AIDS virus?

High Medium Low None Already infected

__ not asked __ refused __ not known

42 **Have you personally known anyone with AIDS or HIV infection?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

43 **If yes, how many infected people have you known?**
Number _ _ _

44 **Have you changed what you do since learning about AIDS?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

45a **If yes, how have you changed? (Check all that apply.)**
 started using condoms use condoms more often now than before
 always use condoms more selective about partners
 less sexually active stopped having sex
 stopped sharing needles more selective about needles partners
 started cleaning needles stopped using needles altogether
 stopped using drugs all together avoid contact with blood
 Other (specify): _____

45b **Have you made any other changes in your life since learning about AIDS?**

DRUG USE

Complete drug use matrix on page 7. For each drug, ask the same series of questions:

- 46 Have you ever used (*insert drug*)?
- 47 How old were you the 1st time you used (*insert drug*)?
- 48 Have you used (*insert drug*) in the last **90 days**
- 49 Have you injected (*insert drug*) in the last **90 days**?
- 50 How many days have you used (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 51 How many days did you inject (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 52 How many times did you inject (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 53 How many days have you used (*insert drug*) without injecting (smoked, snorted, swallowed) in the last **30 days**?
- 54 How many different occasions did you use (*insert drug*) without injecting in the last **30 days**?
- 55 On an average day, how many times a day do you inject (*insert drug*)?

IF ANY INJECTIONS DURING LAST 6 MONTHS, GO TO Q56. IF NO INJECTIONS DURING LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q77a.

56 **What type of place do you usually go to to shoot drugs?**

- My home Another's home Some indoor place (not a crack house)
 Some outdoor place A crack house (shooting gallery) No usual Place
 __ not asked __refused __not known

56a **What type of place were you in the last time you shot drugs?**

- My home Another's home Some indoor place (not a crack house)
 Some outdoor place A crack house (shooting gallery) __ not asked __refused __not known

56b **What was the approximate location of this place (nearest cross streets)?**

56c **Have you ever shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you have used)?**

- Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q56, ASK Q57. IF NO TO Q56, ASK Q65.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 57 Did you share works . . .
Enter # of Months | Last 6 months
<input type="text"/> mos | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 6 months
<input type="text"/> mos | Last time | Last 30 days | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 30
days |
| | Y N | __ __ | Y N | Y N | __ __ |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q58-Q64. ELSE GO TO Q65.

In the last 30 days, when you shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you had used), with whom did you share them?

- 58 Family members (not sex partners) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
 59 Sex partners Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
 60 Friends Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

- 61 Users you know (Running buddies) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 62 Users you do not know (strangers) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 63 Someone in a shooting gallery Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 64 Drug seller/works man/
gallery operator Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 65 **Have you ever used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used)?**
 Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q65, ASK Q66. IF NO TO Q65, ASK Q74.

| 66 Did you use someone else's works . . . | Last 90 days | | # of <u>times</u> , last 90 days | Last time | Last 30 days | | # of <u>times</u> , last 30 days |
|--|---------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------------|---|---|
| | Y | N | __ __ | Y N | Y | N | __ __ |
| | | | | | | | |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q67-Q73. ELSE GO TO Q74.

In the last 30 days, when you used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used), with whom did you share them?

- 67 Family members (not sex partners) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 68 Sex partners Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 69 Friends Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 70 Users you know (Running buddies) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 71 Users you do not know (strangers) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 72 Someone in a shooting gallery Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 73 Drug seller/works man/
gallery operator Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

74 **Before you shoot up, do you ever clean your works**

- with water? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
 with bleach? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
 with alcohol? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
 with other? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q74, ASK Q75. IF NO TO Q74, ASK Q76.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| 75 Did you clean your works . . .
Enter # of Months | Last 6 mos
<input type="text"/> mos | # of <u>times</u> , last 6 mos
<input type="text"/> mos | Last time | Last 30 <u>days</u> | # of <u>times</u> , last 30 days |
| | Y N | _ _ | Y N | Y N | _ _ |

76 **How many times during the last 30 days did you use a cooker and/or cotton that had been used by someone else?**

Times _ _ _ _

77 **How many times during the last 30 days did you use rinse water that had been used by someone else?**

Times _ _ _ _

77a **When you buy drugs, do you buy on your own?**

- Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never

77ba **When you buy drugs, do you go in with other people?**

- Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never

77c **The last time you bought drugs, did you buy**

- on your own with other people

SEXUAL ACTIVITY:

Since 1978, have you had sex with:

78 Men? Yes No not asked refused not known

79 Women? Yes No not asked refused not known

80 **To identify your own sexual activity, would you say you are:**
 Homosexual Heterosexual (straight) Bisexual Gay Lesbian
 Other (specify): _____

81 **Have you ever had sex with a person who has injected drugs?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

IF YES TO Q81, ASK Q82. ELSE GO TO Q83.

82 **How many of your sex partners were likely to have been drug injectors or shooters?**
 Number _ _ _

83 **Have you ever given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex?**

| | Given | Received |
|-------|-------|----------|
| Money | Y N | Y N |
| Drugs | Y N | Y N |

84 **With how many different people have you had any form of sex (vaginal, anal, and/or oral):**

| | Men | | Women | |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Paying | Nonpaying | Paying | Nonpaying |
| Last 90 days | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| Last 30 days | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |

ASK ONLY OF MALE RESPONDENTS:

85 **Have you ever had sex where you put your penis in your partner's anus?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

ASK ONLY FEMALE AND MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN:

86 **Have you ever had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

IF "NO" TO Q85 & Q86, GO TO Q89.

87 **If you have had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus, do you remember bleeding?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

88 **When you have anal sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

89 **When you have oral sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

ASK ONLY FEMALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN AND MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH WOMEN:

90 **When you have vaginal sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

SOCIAL NETWORK INFORMATION:

THIS SECTION DEVELOPS THE EGOCENTRIC DATA FOR THE SOCIAL NETWORK AND ASKS THE RESPONDENT TO REPORT ON INTERCONNECTIONS AMONG THOSE WHO ARE IN HIS OR HER PERSONAL NETWORK. IT ALSO ASKS FOR ONE ASSOCIATE CONNECTED TO EACH PERSON NAMED, AS A FURTHER MECHANISM FOR DEFINING RELATIONSHIPS AMONG GROUPS.

91 How many different people have you shared meals, rooms, possessions, or otherwise been in close personal contact during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

92 With how many different people have you had sexual contact during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

93 With how many different people have you taken drugs with during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

93a With how many different people have you taken shared needles with during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

PLACES OF SOCIAL AGGREGATION:

Please name six places where you go (bars, clubs, etc.) to socialize, hang out, or meet people:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE USED WITH THE TWO MATRIX FORMS PROVIDED. THEY FOLLOW THE MATRIX DATA ENTRY POINT BY POINT.

94 **Please tell me the FIRST NAME and the FIRST INITIAL OF THE LAST NAME of all the different people with whom you have had close personal contact, had sex, taken drugs, or shared needles with during the past 6 months (give respondent a specific date [a benchmark] to go back to). Start with current people and work your way back.**

ENTER ALL NAMES ONTO THE FIRST, DOUBLE-SIDED MATRIX . AFTER THE NAMES ARE WRITTEN DOWN:

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these people.

95 **For each person, please tell me how long you have known them.**

96 **Which of these people are related to you, by either blood or marriage?**

97 **Which of these people are neighbors (live within easy walking distance)?**

98 **Which of these people are coworkers (people you work with)?**

99 **How would you describe the people you've named who are neither relations, neighbors, or coworkers?**

100 **How often have you seen each of these people in person in the last 3 months?**

Codes for Frequency of Contact:

- 0 = not at all
- 1 = once or twice
- 2 = three to six times
- 3 = at least a couple of times a month
- 4 = weekly
- 5 = daily
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

101 **Please tell me the age of each person you have listed.**

102 **To which ethnic group or race does each of these individuals belong?**

103 **What is the gender of each person you have listed.**

104 For each person, please tell me the occupation or type of work that person does?

105 Please rate the strength of your relationship with each person on a scale from 1 (acquaintance) to 10 (best friend).

107 With which of the people listed have you ever shared meals or rooms during the past 3 months?

108 Have you had sexual contact with any of the people listed in the last 3 months?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

109 How many times did you have sexual contact with these people during the last 3 months?



- 0 = Not at all
- 1 = Once or Twice
- 2 = three to six times
- 3 = At least a couple of times
- 4 = Weekly
- 5 = daily
- 97 = Not asked
- 98 = Refused
- 99 = Not known

110 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have oral sex?

111 How often did you use a condom?

Codes for Condom Use:

- 1 = always
- 2 = usually
- 3 = sometimes
- 4 = rarely
- 5 = never

Quest. 109,110,112,114

112 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have anal sex?

113 How often did you use a condom?

114 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have vaginal sex?

115 How often did you use a condom?

116 Have you ever used drugs (either non-injectable, or injecting) without sharing needles and syringes with this person?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

117 Have you shared drugs in the last 3 months with this person ?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

119 **Did you share needles in the last three months with with this person?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

120 **Based on what you know about how the AIDS virus is spread, how would you rate each person's chance of acquiring AIDS virus infection?**

Codes for Chance of Infection:

- 1 = high
- 2 = medium
- 3 = low
- 4 = none
- 5 = already infected
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

MATRIX FOR Q121-Q122 IS LOCATED ON THE BACK OF MATRIX 1.

Since we are trying to learn how people are connected to each other, it is important that we have good information about all the different people involved. To do this, it would help a great deal to be able to identify people individually.

121 **What are the LAST NAMES of each of the people listed?**

122 **What are the ADDRESSES of the people listed.**

(If addresses are not available or unknown, obtain detailed physical description and locating information.)

RELATIONSHIPS AMONG CONTACTS AND ASSOCIATES:

ENTER ALL NAMED CONTACTS ONTO THE SECOND MATRIX FORM. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 16, ENTER THE SEX AND NEEDLES SHARING CONTACTS FIRST, FOLLOWED BY DRUG-USING AND SOCIAL CONTACTS, UP TO 16.

FOR EACH PERSON IN THE MATRIX ASK ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EACH POSSIBLE PAIR OF HIS OR HER CONTACTS: ASK IF THAT PAIR:

X = HAS SEXUAL CONTACT

K = HAS SOCIAL CONTACT

D = USES DRUGS TOGETHER (WITHOUT SHARING NEEDLES)

N = SHARES NEEDLES

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR ONE PLACE OF SOCIAL AGGREGATION THAT CONTACT FREQUENTS REGULARLY (THE CURRENTLY MOST IMPORTANT PLACE IF POSSIBLE).

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR THE FULL NAME OF ONE ASSOCIATE---NOT A PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE RESPONDENT AND NOT LISTED ON THE NAMES LIST BY THE RESPONDENT, BUT WHOM THE RESPONDENT BELIEVES TO BE A CLOSE PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE PERSON LISTED.

Baltimore SHIELD Data Collection

SHIELD SURVEY INTRODUCTION

Let me tell you a bit about the project and the questions that we will be asking you. The goals of this project are to help stop the spread of HIV and AIDS in our community, help understand the lives and needs of people with the virus, and those who are at risk of getting it. Some of the questions may be difficult to answer. We understand that the lives of many people who live around this area are hard. Some people are homeless. Some people have to feed their habits and have to spend the whole day hustling. The reason I'm telling you this is that we understand that it may be difficult for many people to do things to improve their health or to keep themselves healthy. I may ask you some questions about your health behaviors that may be difficult to do and talk about but, I would greatly appreciate you giving honest and open responses in answering these questions. We would rather have you not answer a question than not respond truthfully. To beat this AIDS epidemic we really need people to tell us what's going on in their lives and in the community.

We don't ask everyone the same questions. For example, if you do not use drugs or never share needles then we wouldn't ask you about drug use, but we would ask you another set of questions. This way, the survey is about the same length for everyone. Even though some questions and answers may seem obvious, I must still ask all the questions. Some people will have long interviews and be paid one price. Other people will have shorter interviews and be given another price. We will be selecting some people for additional studies that pay for participation. One of the selection criteria is that individuals respond honestly to the survey questions. Some questions may not have answers that seem right for you. When this happens, you should choose the answer that is most right. Don't spend too much time on any one question. Please do not give me your answer before I have read the entire question. If there are no questions, I would like to begin.

Study #: _____

Date: ___ / ___ / ___

Start Time: _____

End Time: _____

Interviewer: _____

Coded By: _____

Checked By: _____

Total # of Errors: _____

Types of Errors:

Completion Status

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Ineligible | 0 |
| Incomplete | 1 |
| Complete | 2 |

Client Type

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Primary Client | 1 |
| Network Member | 2 |

Out Of Time Skips Used?

| | |
|------------|----------|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

The first thing I would like to do is ask you some general background questions. (race, education, and living situation)

A. DEMOGRAPHICS

1. Record sex as observed: Male 1
Female 2

2a. What is your date of birth, month, day, and year?
_____ / _____ / _____
month day year

b. How old are you? _____ years **(Check age with date of birth)**

3. Record racial or ethnic background:

3 African American, Black Non-Hispanic 1
Black, Hispanic 2
White, Non-Hispanic
White, Hispanic 4
Asian/Asian American 5
Other (describe): 6

4. What is the highest grade of school you've completed?

12 Grade (1-11)
High School Diploma
GED 13
Some College 14
College 15
Graduate School 16
17 Technical/vocational

5a. What is your marital status?

Married 1
Separated 2
Divorced 3
Widowed 4
Single **[Ask 5b]** 5

5b. **[If "Single"]**, Have you ever been married?

No 0
Yes 1

6. Right now do you have a main partner? (Meaning sexual partner)

No **[Go to 9]** 0
Yes 1

7. Are you now living with your main partner (or wife/husband)?

No **[Go to 9]** 0
Yes 1

8. How long have you been living with your main partner?

___ ___ # months ___ ___ # years

9. What is your religious preference? Is it...

Protestant (including Baptist) 1
Catholic 2
Muslim 3
Other religion 4
(specify) _____
None 5

10. Does your religion/spirituality provide you with some guidance in your day to day living? (a lot of guidance, a great deal of guidance, or no guidance at all in your day to day living?)

a lot of guidance 2
some guidance 1
no guidance 0

11. When is the last time you went to church?

Today 1
Yesterday 2
Within the past week 3
Within the past month 4
Within the past year 5
Over a year ago 6
Never 7
N/A 99

B. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

1. Which of the following best describes your current living situation?

- 2
- Your own room, house, or apartment 1
 - Someone else's house or apartment

 - A hotel 3
 - A rooming or boarding house 4
 - A halfway house 5
 - Shelter 6
 - On the streets, homeless 7
 - [skip to question 7a]**
 - Some other place I haven't mentioned, specify: 8
-

2. How long have you lived at the place you're now living?

__ __ years __ __ months

3. Do you stay at the same place at least 5 days out of each week?

- No 0
- Yes 1

[If in a shelter, skip to 6a.]

4. Are you living with anyone right now?

- No 0
- Yes 1

5. How many people live with you in that place?
(Do not include yourself)

total people __ __

6a. In the last 3 years have you moved? Yes [6b] 1
No 0

6b. **[IF "YES"]** How many times? (number of times) __ __

7a. Do you have any children under 16 years living with you

- No 0
- Yes 1

7b. Do you have children under 16 years who do not live with you?

- No 0
- Yes 1

C. NEIGHBORHOOD SECTION

1. Now I'm going to read a list of things that are problems for some people in some neighborhoods. For each item I'd like you to tell me if it's a big problem, somewhat of a problem, or not a problem on your block.

| <i>How about:</i> | BIG | SOMEWHAT | NOT | DK |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Vandalism, like people breaking windows or spray painting building? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| b. Vacant housing? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| c. Litter or trash in the streets? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| d. Groups of teenagers hanging out on the street? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| e. Burglary? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| f. Selling drugs? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| g. People getting robbed or beat up on the street? | 2 | 1 | 0 | 97 |

2. How worried are you about you or members of your household being held up on the street, threatened, beaten up, or anything of that sort?

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Very worried | 3 |
| Somewhat worried | 2 |
| Just a little worried | 1 |
| Not at all worried | 0 |

3. Do you now live in the neighborhood in which you grew up?

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

4. On your block, how many people do you know by face or name?
Do you know **[READ CATEGORIES]** of the people?:

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| None | 0 |
| A few | 1 |
| Some | 2 |
| Most | 3 |
| All | 4 |
| DK | 97 |

5. How did you hear about this study?

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Flyer | 1 |
| Street-Voice | 2 |
| Word-of-Mouth | 3 |
| Other_____ | 4 |

6a. Have you been involved in other research studies in the 5 years?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| No [skip to section D] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

[If "Yes"]

6b. Have you been in the following studies:

| | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> |
|---|-----------|------------|
| 1 SHORE | 0 | 1 |
| 2 SAFE | 0 | 1 |
| 3 WINGS | 0 | 1 |
| 4 LIGHT | 0 | 1 |
| [If yes and a primary client, end after Section E] | | |
| 5 REACH | 0 | 1 |
| 6 HERS | 0 | 1 |
| 7 ALIVE | 0 | 1 |

[If "Yes"]

6c. What other studies have you been in?

D. EMPLOYMENT STATUS/SOURCES OF INCOME

1a. Which of the following best describes your current employment status?

- Employed full time 1
- Employed part time 2
- Unemployed - seeking work **[Go to 1c]** 3
- Unemployed - not seeking work **[Go to 1c]** 4

1b. If “employed”, What is your current occupation _____
[Go to 3]

1c. If “Unemployed”, When was the last time you were employed, either full or part time?
 _____ / _____
 month year

2. If “Unemployed”, What do you think are your chances of getting a good job within the next six months?

- Excellent Chance 1
- Good Chance 2
- Fair Chance 3
- Poor Chance 4

3. Which of the following are your sources of income?

[Read list and circle all that apply]

| | NO | | YES | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|---|
| a. Salaries or wages | 0 | | 1 | 1 |
| b. Welfare/public assistance | 0 | | 1 | |
| c. Food stamps | 0 | | 1 | |
| d. Social Security (SSI, disability) | 0 | | 1 | |
| e. Hustling (legal or illegal) | 0 | | 1 | |
| f. Friends/family/sexual partner | 0 | | 1 | |
| g. Other: | 0 | | 1 | |

4. How much money did you get altogether from all sources (legal & illegal) in the last 30 days?

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| No income | 1 |
| <\$250 | 2 |
| \$250-499 | 3 |
| \$500-999 | 4 |
| \$1,000-1,499 | 5 |
| \$1,500-1,999 | 6 |
| >\$2,000 | 7 |
| DK .. | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

During the past month, have you:

5. Borrowed money from a friend?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

6. Borrowed money from a family member?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

E. PERSONAL HISTORY

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|----|---------|
| 1. In the past six [6] months have you: | No | Yes | DK | Refused |
| a. Been unemployed? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| b. Received public assistance? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| c. Been homeless for any period | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| d. Been in prison? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| e. Injected drugs | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |

*** Do not ask if "Yes" to #1 above**

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|----|---------|
| 2. In the past ten [10] years have you: | No | Yes | DK | Refused |
| a. Been unemployed for one year or more? ... | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| * b. Received public assistance? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| * c. Been homeless for any period? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| * d. Been in prison? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |
| * e. Injected drugs? | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 |

3. In the past year how many times have you been arrested? ____ ____ ____
(Round 97, 98, 98 or 99 response to 100)

4. If arrested in the year, What were you arrested for? **[If not arrested in past year, skip to section F] [Do not read]**

| | No | Yes | DK | Refuse | <u>Jail Time</u>
<u>(#days)</u> | <u>Amount of Fine</u>
<u>(Dollars)</u> |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|----|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| a. Loitering | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| b. Trespassing | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| c. Disturbing the peace | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| d. Open container | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| e. Injection device | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| f. Shoplifting/boosting | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| g. Other theft | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| h. Warrants or fail to appear | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| i. DUI | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| j. Other traffic violation | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| k. Possession | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| l. Domestic violence | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| m. Assault | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| n. Prostitution/solicitation | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| o. Drug sales | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| p. Probation violation | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |
| q. Other _____ | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | _____ | _____ |

F. MEDICAL HISTORY/HEALTH STATUS

This next section is about your medical history and health care.

1. Where do you usually go for health care? I mean the place or places you most often visit to receive health care services. **[Mark all that apply; probe for others]**

| | No | Yes | |
|---|----|-----|---|
| a. Public health department | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| b. Community based clinic (non-health department) . . | 0 | 1 | |
| c. HMO (health maintenance organization) | 0 | 1 | |
| d. Private MD | 0 | 1 | |
| e. Hospital Clinic | 0 | 1 | |
| f. Emergency room | 0 | 1 | |
| g. Other, specify: _____ | 0 | 1 | 1 |

2a. In the past 6 months, have you stayed overnight at a hospital for any reason?

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| No [Go to 3] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

2b. If "yes", how many times? **[number of times]** ____ ____

2c. If "yes", What was the reason?

3. Would you say your health in general is...

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Excellent | 5 |
| Very Good | 4 |
| Good | 3 |
| Fair | 2 |
| Poor | 1 |

4a. Currently do you have any health problems that make it difficult for you to do the things you usually do?

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| No [Go to 5] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

4b. If "YES", What are the major health problems you're having? _____

5a. Have you ever had, or been told by a health professional, that you have a mental illness -- for example, depression, schizophrenia, or serious trouble with your nerves?

No [Go to 6] 0
 Yes 1
 DK 97
 Refused 98

5b. If "YES", What was this illness called? _____

5c. When were you told you have this? _____ / _____
 Month Year

6a. Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had any of the following: If "YES", was it in the past 90 days?

| | Ever Had | | | | 90 Days | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | DK | REF | No | Yes |
| 1. Syphilis | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. Gonorrhea | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Chlamydia | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Trichomonas (Trich) | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Herpes | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Genital warts | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Pelvic Inflammatory Disease | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 8. Some other STD | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |

6b. Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had any of the following diseases? If "YES", was it in the past 90 days?

| | Ever Had | | | | 90 Days | |
|--|----------|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|
| | No | Yes | DK | REF | No | Yes |
| 1. TB (exposure) | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. TB (need treatment) | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Skin infections related to injection e.g., abscesses, | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Heart infection or disease related to injection, e.g., endocarditis | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Pneumonia | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Thrush | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Hepatitis | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |
| 8. Other, specify: | 0 | 1 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 1 |

7. If “yes” to TB, have you ever taken or are you currently taking medication for TB?

| | | |
|---------|-------|----|
| No | ..... | 0 |
| Yes | ..... | 1 |
| DK | ..... | 97 |
| Refused | ..... | 98 |
| N/A | ..... | 99 |

8a. Are you currently taking any medication?

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| No [skip to 9] | ..... | 0 |
| Yes | ..... | 1 |

8b. If so, what medication(s)? _____

9. Do you currently smoke

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| No | ..... | 0 |
| Yes | ..... | 1 |

10. How much, if at all, does your health limit you in each of the following activities?

| | Limited a lot
2 | Limited a bit
1 | Not limited at all
0 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| a. The kinds of vigorous activities you can do, like lifting heavy objects, running, or participating in strenuous sports (eg., basketball)? | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| b. The kinds or amounts of moderate activities you do, like moving a table, carrying groceries, walking a mile? | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| c. Walking uphill or climbing a few stairs? | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| d. Walking one block? | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| e. Bending, lifting, or squatting down? | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| f. Eating, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet? | 2 | 1 | 0 |

G. HIV TESTING QUESTIONS

1. Have you ever been tested for HIV, the AIDS virus?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

2a. Have you ever been told that you were infected with the AIDS virus (HIV)?

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes [Skip to 3] | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

[If “No”]

2b. Have you ever had an HIV test result that you were not sure if it was positive or negative?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

[If “Yes”]

3. When did you first find out you have HIV?
[Go to question 5]

___ / ___
Month Year

[IF R REPLIED "NO" TO 2a] [If HIV positive, go to 5]

4. Which of the following best describes how likely it is that you are infected with HIV today?

- No chance of it 1
- Very unlikely 2
- Unlikely 3
- Likely 4
- Very likely 5
- HIV infected 6

- DK 97
- Refused 98

[Skip 5, 6 if HIV negative]

5. Are you currently receiving medical care for your HIV infection?

- No 0
- Yes 1
- DK 97
- Refused 98
- N/A 99

6. Are you currently receiving medical drug therapy for your HIV infection and or to prevent HIV-related infections?

- No 0
- Yes 1
- DK 97
- Refused 98
- N/A 99

H. AIDS INFORMATION

Thank you for all of your answers about HIV and your health status.
Now I'm going to ask you some questions about opinions about HIV/AIDS.

*** If HIV Positive, skip question(s)**

| | | Strongly
Agree | Kind of
Agree | Kind of
Disagree | Strongly
Disagree |
|-----|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Injection drug users are at risk for getting AIDS. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| 2. | Cleaning works with soap and water kills the AIDS virus. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| 3. | Cooking the drugs will kill the HIV virus. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| 4. | Natural skin condoms are protective against HIV. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| 5. | People are likely to get AIDS if they bleach their works before sharing them. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| 6. | The AIDS virus was started by an experiment that went wrong. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| * | 7. If it's meant to be I will get the AIDS virus. | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | |
| * | 8. You've got to die of something someday - it might as well be AIDS! | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. | AIDS was created to kill blacks and poor folks. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10. | Most research projects don't help the community. | | | | |

I. DIFFUSION OF AIDS INFORMATION

1. **(Ask regardless of HIV status)** In the past 30 days, what have you done to protect yourself and others from getting AIDS? Tell me all the things you do to protect yourself from getting AIDS. **[DO NOT READ]**

| | No | Yes | |
|--|-----------|------------|---|
| A. Nothing | 0 | | 1 |
| B. Used condoms | 0 | | 1 |
| C. Cut back on needle sharing | 0 | | 1 |
| D. Cut back on number of sexual partners | 0 | | 1 |
| E. More selective about needle partners | 0 | | 1 |
| F. Cleaned needles with bleach | 0 | | 1 |
| G. Stopped sharing needles | 0 | | 1 |
| H. Stopped using needles altogether | 0 | | 1 |
| I. Cut down on drug use | 0 | | 1 |
| J. Other: | 0 | | 1 |

[For Network members only] [If index/intervention participant, go to #5 on page 16]

2. Before you were contacted by one of the workers in our program, had anyone in the community ever given you information and/or risk reduction supplies (e.g., bleach, condoms) about AIDS and AIDS prevention?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |

3a . Other than the person who referred you to us, in the last 30 days have you been given Information about AIDS prevention or anything to help prevent AIDS

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| No [Go to 4] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |

3b. If "YES" What were you given ? **[DO NOT READ LIST]**

| | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | |
|---|-----------|------------|---|
| A. Pamphlets or fact sheets) | 0 | | 1 |
| B. Bleach? | 0 | | 1 |
| C. Clean cookers and/or cotton)? | 0 | | 1 |
| D. Clean needle by a prevention or community worker? | 0 | | 1 |
| E. Condoms | 0 | | 1 |
| F. Information about drug treatment program? | 0 | | 1 |
| G. Information about needle exchange program? | 0 | | 1 |
| H. Information about HIV testing or
other health-related services? | 0 | | 1 |
| I. Other, specify: | 0 | | 1 |

4a. Did the person who referred you to us give you anything in the last 30 days?

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| No [Go to 5] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |

4b. If "YES" What did he/she give you? **[DO NOT READ LIST]**

| | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|--|-----------|------------|
| A. Information about AIDS prevention
(e.g., pamphlets, fact sheets) | 0 | 1 |
| B. Bleach | 0 | 1 |
| C. Clean cookers and/or cotton) | 0 | 1 |
| D. Condoms | 0 | 1 |
| E. Referral to a drug treatment program | 0 | 1 |
| F. Referral to a needle exchange program | 0 | 1 |
| G. Referral for HIV antibody testing or
other health related services | 0 | 1 |
| H. Other, specify: | 0 | 1 |

5. How informed about HIV prevention are people in your community who inject drugs?

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Very informed | 4 |
| Somewhat informed | 3 |
| A little informed | 2 |
| Not informed | 1 |

6. How informed do you feel about HIV risk behavior?

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Very informed | 4 |
| Somewhat informed | 3 |
| A little informed | 2 |
| Not informed | 1 |

7. In the past month, did you talk to anyone about HIV?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| No [If "No", skip to section J] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

8. In the past month which of the following types of people did you talk to about HIV? **[Code on grid]**

9. How often did you talk to ____ about HIV? **[Use frequency codes onto grid]** _____
Code#

10. What do you talk about with (who talk to) when you talk to?**[Do not read]**

- General information about HIV/AIDS 1
- HIV/AIDS prevention 2
- I won't get infected 3
- How AIDS affects my life 4
- How AIDS affects others' lives 5
- Cleaning needles/not sharing to prevent HIV 6
- Using condoms/safer sex to prevent HIV 7
- Other, specify: _____ 8
- Other, specify: _____ 9
- Other, specify: _____ 10
- Other, specify: _____ 11
- Other, specify: _____ 12
- Other, specify: _____ 13
- DK 97
- Refused 98
- N/A 99

| Who talk to HIV | Talk to
0=N,1=Y
(8) | How
Often
(9) | What did you talk about
(10)
[Do not read codes] | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| A. Sex partner | | | | | | | |
| B. Family member | | | | | | | |
| C. Drug users who you do drug with
(shooting buddy) | | | | | | | |
| D. Drug users who don't do drug
with | | | | | | | |
| E. Friends who don't use drugs | | | | | | | |
| F. Acquaintance/strangers | | | | | | | |
| G. Other _____ | | | | | | | |

J. ALCOHOL USE

I would like to ask you about your alcohol use.

1. During the past 6 months, in an average week, how often have you had a drink containing alcohol, that is, a glass of beer, wine, a mixed drink or any kind of alcoholic beverage?

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| No | 0 |
| <1/wk | 1 |
| 1 - 2/wk | 2 |
| 3 - 4/wk | 3 |
| Almost everyday | 4 |
| Everyday | 5 |
| 2 - 5 a day | 6 |
| >5/day | 7 |

[IF DID NOT DRINK ANY GO TO QUESTION 3]

2. On days you drink, how many drinks do you usually drink?

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Number of drinks: | _____ |
| Don't Know | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

[Skip if have not drank in the last year]

Please answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions:

| | NO | Yes |
|---|----|-----|
| 3. Do any of your relatives or friends ever worry or complain about your drinking? | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Have you gotten into physical fights while drinking? | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Can you stop drinking without a struggle after one or two drinks? | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Have you ever tried to stop or cut down on drinking and found that you could not? | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Have you ever lost friends because of your drinking? | 0 | 1 |
| 8. Have you ever been arrested or taken into custody, even for a few hours, because of drunk behavior? .. | 0 | 1 |

[If "Yes"]

9. How many times in the last year

K. DRUG USE

1. Have you ever used any drug?

No [If "no", go to Family History on page 33] . . . 0
Yes 1

* **IF NEVER USED GO TO FAMILY HISTORY ON PAGE 33.**

2. Have you ever injected any drug?

No [Go to page 8; make sure that response matches E1e, E2e] 0[Go to 5a]
Yes 1

3. How old were you when you first injected any drug? _____
Years

4. How old were you when you started injecting once a week or more? _____
Years

4a. When was the last time you injected drugs? ____ / ____ / ____

5a. Are you currently using any drugs (cocaine, heroin, or crack) -- not including prescription or over the counter medicines?

No 0
Yes 1

[If "No" (i.e., clean)]

5b. How long have you been clean most recently?
_____ months _____ years

* **IF HAVE NOT USED IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS BUT WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, ASK QUESTIONS ON PAGE 20-24 AND 26 ABOUT THE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO BEING CLEAN, THEN GO TO SECTION "N" ON PAGE 30.**

IF USED MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO, ASK QUESTIONS ON PAGE 20, THEN GO TO SECTION "O" ON PAGE 31.

IF USE DRUGS BUT DO NOT INJECT ASK QUESTIONS WITH "+" IN FRONT OF THE QUESTIONS.

If not used in the last 6 months ask about 6 months prior to being clean

** +6a. In the past 6 months did you _____? How often did you _____?

| | NO
(0) | <1/wk
(1) | 1-2/wk
(2) | 3-4/wk
(3) | almost
everyday
(4) | everyday
(5) | 2-5 a
day
(6) | >5/day
(7) |
|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Smoke marijuana? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2. Take stimulants?
(e.g., speed,
amphetamines,
Dexadrine, ice) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3. Take sedatives
(valium,
Quaaludes)? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4. Use poppers? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 5. Inject heroin? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 6. Snort or sniff heroin? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 7. Inject speedball? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8. Inject methadone? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 9. Snort or sniff
cocaine? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 10. Inject cocaine? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 11. Smoke crack? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 12. Use other drugs?
_____ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

* + 7. What drug do you most prefer? _____ [Number from grid above]

If not used in the last 6 months ask about 6 months prior to being clean

+ 8. What would you estimate is the street value of the total drugs you used yesterday (last day used drugs), whether you paid cash for them or not?

(Round \$97, \$98, or \$99 response to \$100

..... \$ _____ . 0 0

..... DK 97
 Refused 98
 N/A 99

** +9. Please answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions:

| ..... | <u>NO</u> | <u>YES</u> |
|---|-----------|------------|
| a. Do any of your relatives or friends ever worry or complain about your drug use? | 0 | 1 |
| b. Have you gotten into physical fights while using drugs (high, intoxicated)? | 0 | 1 |
| c. Have you ever tried to stop or cut down on your drug use and found that you could not? | 0 | 1 |
| d. Have you ever lost friends because of your drug use? | 0 | 1 |
| e. Have you ever been arrested or taken into custody, even for a few hours, because of drug use (possession, selling, buying, etc.) | 0 | 1 |
| f. If "yes" How many times in the last year? | _____ | |

If not used in the last 6 months, ask about 6 months prior to being clean

L. INJECTION BEHAVIOR

+1a. In the past 6 months, how often did you buy drugs with others?

- Never 0
- Once or twice 1
- A few times 2
- Sometimes [less than half the time] 3
- Often [more than half the time] 4
- Always 5

+1b. In the past 6 months, how often have you shared drugs with others? _____
[Use codes above]

+1c. Of those times, how many different people did you share drugs with? _____
(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

1d. Of the times that you jointly purchased or shared drugs with someone else, how often did you use a used syringe to divide or distribute the drugs?

- Never 0
- Once or twice 1
- A few times 2
- Sometimes [less than half the time] 3
- Often [more than half the time] 4
- Always 5

Sometimes people get into situations where its difficult not to share needles. They may be in a rush to get high and starting to get sick. Or they may go across town to get drugs and not bring their tools with them, they may be shooting somewhere that isn't safe or don't want others to see them inject.

1e1. When was the last time that you saw someone share a needle that had not been cleaned with bleach? [Use code from 4] _____

1e2. When was the last time that you slipped; that is, shared a needle without first cleaning it with bleach? [Use code from 4] _____

If more than 6 months ago list date ____ / ____

[please answer honestly
we would rather have you
not answer the question
than give us a false answer]

- [Code 4]
- Today 6
 - Yesterday 5
 - Within the last week 4
 - Within the last month 3
 - More than a month ago 2
 - More than 6 months ago 1
(If more than 6 months ago list date)
 - Never 0

1f. When was the last time you shared rinse water? [Use code from 4] _____

If more than 6 months ago list date ____ / ____

1g. When was the last time you shared a cooker? [Use code from 4] _____

If more than 6 months ago list date ____ / ____

1h. When is the last time you used a needle that you were not sure was clean?
[Use code from 4] _____

If more than 6 months ago list date ____ / ____

If not used in the last 6 months, ask about 6 months prior to being clean

2a. Think back to the last time you shared **a cooker**. Where did you shoot up?
(i.e. abandon building, friend's house, etc.)?

Cookers: _____

2b Who was there? **[list up to 8 relationships on grid on page]**?

2c. The last time you shared **a cooker** how sick were you? **[Read list or show card]**

- Very sick 4
- Somewhat sick 3
- A little sick 2
- Not at all 1

2d. Who bought the drugs **[list up to 8 relationships on grid below]**?
(Include m/f for gender)

2e. The last time you shared **a cooker**, how far were you from where you usually stay?

- Same household 1
- Same block 2
- Within my neighborhood
..... (within 5 blocks) 3
- Within one mile 4
- Same area of town 5
- Another area of town 6
- Greater than 5 miles 7
- Outside of city 8
- Other, specify: _____ 9
- N/A 99

3a. Now think back to the last time you **shared a needle**. Where did you shoot up
(l.e abandon building, friend's house, etc.)?

Needles: _____

3b. The last time you **shared a needle**, who was there? **[list up to 8 relationships on grid]?**
(Include m/f for gender)

3c. The last time you **shared a needle**, how sick were you? **[Read list or show card]**

- Very sick 4
- Somewhat sick 3
- A little sick 2
- Not at all 1

3d. The last time you **shared a needle**, who bought the drugs **[list up to 8 relationships on grid below]**?

3e. The last time you **shared a needle**, how far were you from where you usually stay?

| | Relation (b) | | | | | | | | How sick (c) | Relation (d) | | | | | | | | How far (e) |
|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| 2.
Cookers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3. Needles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

4. We are interested in some of the things that people sometimes share when they use drugs. In the past six months, when you injected (shot up) drugs, how often did you: **[Read activities; show card]**

| Activity | Never (0) | A Few Times (1) | About Once A Month (2) | A Few Times A Month (3) | About Once A Week (4) | A Few Times A Week (5) | Every Day (6) | More Than Once A Day (7) |
|--|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| a. Used cooker that had been used by another person? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| b. Used cotton that had been used by another person? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| c. Used a needle or tools immediately after another person used it, without cleaning it first with bleach? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| d. Used a needle or tools immediately after another person used it, but you cleaned it with bleach first? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| e. Cleaned your works with bleach before you used? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| f. Used a needle that you were not sure was clean? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

5. What would you say is the greatest barrier to not sharing works? **(That is, why do you think people end up sharing works in certain situations?)**

[Skip page if clean for more than 6 months]

6. In the past six months, how often did you let [Read all options using card A] use the same needle or tools you had used first?

| Category | Never (0) | Once or twice (1) | A few times (2) | Som e-times (3) | Often (4) | Always (5) |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| a. Lover or sex partner | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Close friend | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Casual friend or stranger | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

7. In the past six months of those times you used a needle that someone had used before you, how often did you clean the syringe with: **[Only ask if share needles]**

| Category | Never (0) | Once or twice (1) | A few times (2) | Som e-times (3) | Often (4) | Always (5) |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| a. Bleach | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Alcohol | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Water only | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| d. Soap and Water | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| e. Nothing | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, kind of agree, kind of disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

| | Strongly Agree | Kind of Agree | Kind of Disagree | Strongly Disagree | N/A |
|--|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 8. I don't like cleaning with bleach because I can taste the bleach. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 9. I don't like to clean with bleach because it messes up my clothes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 10. If I <u>wanted</u> to clean my works with bleach every time I shared, I'm sure that I could. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |

If not used in the last 6 months, ask about 6 months prior to being clean

How many of your close friends:

| | None
(1) | A few
(2) | Some
(3) | Most
(4) | All
(5) | other |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| +11. Encourage you to inject drugs? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| +12. Would object if they thought that you used heroin or cocaine? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| +13. Would object if they thought that you used crack? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 14. Encourage you to clean your needles with bleach? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| +15. Talk about AIDS? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 16. Encourage you to share needles? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 17. Clean their works with bleach every time they share? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 18. Think you should clean your works with bleach every time you share? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

[Ask to all clients regardless of HIV status]

19a. When was the last time you felt you were at risk of getting HIV/AIDS during an injecting episode? **[prompt: how long ago?]**

[Code 4]

- Today 6
- Yesterday 5
- Within the last week 4
- Within the last month 3
- More than a month ago 2
- More than 6 months ago 1
- (If more than 6 months ago list date) .. __ __ / __ __
- Never 0

19b. Why did you feel you were at risk? **[DO NOT READ LIST; CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]**

- | | No | Yes |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----|
| 1. Shared a syringe | 0 | 1 |
| 2. Shared cotton | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Shared a cooker | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Used a dirty syringe | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Shared rinse water | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Didn't know an injector/ | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Didn't know him/her well | 0 | 1 |
| 8. Other injector looked sick | 0 | 1 |
| 9. Other | 0 | 1 |

M. DRUG ACTIVITIES [Skip if clean for more than 6 months]

- +1. In the past 6 months, did you participate in any of the following drug-related activities to get money or drugs?
- | | No | Yes |
|--|----|-----|
| a. Sold drugs | 0 | 1 |
| b. Sell methadone? | 0 | 1 |
| c. Steering or touting? | 0 | 1 |
| d. Holding drugs or money? | 0 | 1 |
| e. Providing street security? | 0 | 1 |
| f. Cut, package, or cook drugs? | 0 | 1 |
| g. Selling or renting pipes/tools/rigs or other? | 0 | 1 |
| h. Street doctor or hitting veins on others? | 0 | 1 |
| i. Any other activities I did not mention? | 0 | 1 |

How often do you:

| | Never
(0) | Once or
twice
(1) | A few
time
(2) | Some-
times
(3) | Often
(4) | Always
(5) |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| +2. Buy drugs only for yourself? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Inject alone? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| +4. Get free drugs? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| +5. Trade something for drugs? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

+ 6a. In the past 6 months, where did you use drugs? **[Read and circle all that apply]**

| | No | Yes | N/A |
|--|----|-----|-----|
| 1. Place where you are living | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 2. Friend's place | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 3. Party/social gathering/concert/etc. | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 4. Dealers house/apartment | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 5. Shooting gallery | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 6. Abandoned building | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 7. Outside (street, park, alley, etc.) | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| 8. Other:_____ | 0 | 1 | 99 |

+ 6b. Where did you used drugs most often? **[give number above]**_____

[Skip page if clean for more than 6 months]

17. If "YES", have you visited the Needle Exchange in the past 6 months?

No 0
 Yes 1

18. Please tell me all the exchange sites you visited in the past 6 months **(Check all that apply) [Do not read the sites]**

| VAN | | No | Yes |
|---|-------|----|-----|
| a. East Baltimore (Caroline St.) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| b. West Baltimore (Mount & Westwood) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| c. Park Heights (Reisterstown & Woodland) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| d. Park Heights (Park Heights & Classen) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| e. Cherry Hill (shopping Center) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| f. Mid-Greenmount (23rd & Greenmount) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| g. Other: _____ | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| PHARMACY | | | |
| h. Rudy's (3107 North Ave) | ..... | 0 | 1 |
| i. Fibus (2101 Garrison) | ..... | 0 | 1 |

[If No History of Drug Use, Skip to section O][Skip if clean for more than 1 year]
N. SEVERITY OF WITHDRAWAL

Now I'm going to ask you some questions on your withdrawal symptoms. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, kind of agree, kind of disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

| | Strongly
Agree | Kind of
Agree | Kind of
Disagree | Strongly
Disagree | Had no
Withdrawal |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. When I get sick my symptoms are worse than most people. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 2. I worry a lot about getting sick. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 3. [If never injected, skip to Q.4]
When I'm feeling sick I'm not as careful about cleaning my works. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |

4. When was the last time you had severe stomach cramps or diarrhea because of withdrawal?

[Code 4]

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Today | 6 |
| Yesterday | 5 |
| Within the last week | 4 |
| Within the last month | 3 |
| More than a month ago | 2 |
| More than 6 months ago | 1 |
| (If more than 6 months ago list date) | ___/___/___ |
| Never | 0 |
| Didn't experience withdrawal | 99 |

[If never injected, skip to Section O]

5. How often do you wake up without money for a [gate] shot?

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| All the time | 5 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| NA | 99 |

[Skip if never used drugs]

O. DRUG TREATMENT

We are over half way through the interview and I appreciate how cooperative you have been. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about different types of drug treatment programs you may have attended.

1. Have you ever in your lifetime been in a drug treatment or detox program?

No [Go to 4] 0
 Yes 1

Ask for each treatment mode first 2. Have you ever been in a _____ program?

If "YES", Ask 2a,2b,2c for each treatment program enrolled in and attended.

2a. Altogether, how many weeks during your lifetime have you been in _____?
(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

2b. In what year did you last spend time in _____?

2c. During the last 30 days, how many days have you spent in _____?

| Treatment Program | Yes=1/No=0
ever enrolled
(1) | weeks in
treatment
(2a) | last year
(2b) | past 30 days
(2c) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| a. Methadone detoxification | | | | |
| b. Methadone maintenance | | | | |
| c. Outpatient drug free | | | | |
| d. Residential treatment | | | | |
| e. Prison/jail treatment | | | | |
| g. Non-methadone detoxification | | | | |
| h. Other
:_____ | | | | |

3. For what drug(s) did you receive treatment?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Inject heroin 1 | Snort heroin 4 |
| Inject cocaine 2 | Snort cocaine 5 |
| Inject speedball 3 | Smoke crack 6 |
| | Inject and smoke or snorted 7 |

4a. During the last year have you ever tried but been unable to get into a drug treatment or detox program?

No [If No, go to 5] 0
 Yes 1

[Skip if clean for more than 6 months]

5. [Skip if no history of IV drug use; skip if clean]

On a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 being the most likely and 1 being the most unlikely, what are the chances that you will stop shooting up forever?

- A. - in 2 weeks? _____
- B. - in one year? _____

6a. Have you ever been to NA?

| | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------|----|
| No | [Go to 7] | ..... | 0 |
| Yes |  | ..... | 1 |
| DK | [Go to 7] | ..... | 97 |
| Refused | [Go to 7] | ..... | 98 |
| N/A | [Go to 7] | ..... | 99 |

6b. If "YES", How much do you like NA meetings?

| | | |
|--|-------|---|
| I like NA a lot | ..... | 1 |
| I like NA somewhat | ..... | 2 |
| I don't feel one way or the other about NA | .. | 3 |
| I dislike NA somewhat | ..... | 4 |
| I strongly dislike NA | ..... | 5 |

[Skip if clean]

7. Which of the following statements is most true about how you're feeling about drugs right now? Are you?

| | | |
|---|-------|---|
| Not wanting, or not ready, to quit? | ..... | 1 |
| Wanting, or trying to quit? | ..... | 2 |
| Wanting, or trying to cut down, but not ready to quit | .. | 3 |
| Have reduced drug use, it's under control now? | .... | 4 |
| Not sure what you want to do right now? | ..... | 5 |
| Other _____ | ..... | 6 |

FAMILY HISTORY

8a. Have any of your family members ever had drinking problem?

No [Go to 9a] 0
 Yes [8b] 1
 DK [Go to 9a] 97
 Refused [Go to 9a] 98

8b. If "YES", What were there relationships to you? **[Include M/F for gender]**

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

9a. Have any of your family members ever had a problem with drugs?

No [Go to 10] 0
 Yes 1
 DK 97
 Refused 98
 N/A 99

9b. If "YES", What were their relationships to you? **[include M/F for gender]**

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

This next set of questions are true/false questions about you as a person. Please answer “True” if the statement applies to you. Answer “False” if the statement does not apply to you.

10. Would you say the following statement is mostly true or mostly false about you? [If initial response is “Can’t decide”, say: “Let me read the statement again.”]

| *Questions for former and current drug users only | | True | False |
|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| * | a. When I split drugs I never try to take more than my fair share | T | F |
| * | b. When my friends are sick, I always give them some of my drugs. | T | F |
| | c. I <u>always</u> apologize to others for my mistakes. | T | F |
| * | d. I can do more drugs than almost anybody I know. | T | F |
| | e. I <u>sometimes</u> am irritated by people who ask favors of me. | T | F |
| * | f. I always know where to buy the best drugs. | T | F |
| | g. In sexual relationships, I sometimes don’t care about pleasing my partner. | T | F |
| | h. I <u>sometimes</u> try to get even, rather than forgive and forget. | T | F |
| * | i. I have never gotten beat on a drug deal. | T | F |
| * | j. My family doesn’t care that I use drugs. | T | F |
| | k. Sex is not important to me. | T | F |

[Complete Network before Section P]

The next set of questions focus on sex. Some people have a lot of sex partners. Other people aren't into sex at all. Some people have survival sex; for food, money, or drugs. In this section we will be asking about your sexual behaviors in the last 90 days.

P. SEX SECTION

Now I'd like to talk with you about your recent sex life -- things like who your partners were, and what you did with them. We'll be talking about some really personal things but remember: everything you tell me is confidential, and there are no right or wrong answers.

Before we get into the specifics, let's briefly go over the definitions of some terms that I'm going to be using, so that we're sure that we're using them the same way. This may be helpful to you in answering the questions that I will be asking.

When I say:

Vaginal sex

I mean:

When a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.

Receptive anal sex

When a man puts his penis into your anus or butt.

[For men only]

Insertive anal sex

When you put your penis into the anus or butt of your partner.

OK. Do you have any questions? Remember, if at any time you are unsure about any of the terms that I use, please ask me about it. Are you ready?

First I'd like you to take a moment to think back about your sex life during the past 90 days. I'm going to ask you some questions about the sex you have had during that period.

1a. Did you have vaginal, anal, or oral sex with anyone during the past 90 days?

[If "No" 1b]

No 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98

1b. **If no sex in the last 90 days ask "Did you have vaginal, anal, or oral sex with anyone during the last year", if "Yes" in the last year ask the rest of the question in section P about "Last Year".**

No [Go to page 42] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98

2a. During the past 90 days, with how many different people did you have sex?

Partners: ____ ____ ____

[If only one partner]

2b. Was your sex partner male or female?

Male 1
Female 2

[If more than one partner]

2c. How many of these partners were male? How many were female?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

1.# male: ____ ____ ____
2.# female: ____ ____ ____

Let's briefly go over the definitions of some terms that I'm going to be using.

When I say:

I mean:

Main Partner

Someone with whom you have had ongoing relationship, and who you have sex with often, like a spouse, lover, boyfriend or girlfriend.

Casual Partner

Someone with whom you have sex occasionally

Exchange Partner

Someone with whom you exchange sex for things like food, money, shelter or drugs.

[If only one partner]

3a. In the past 90 days, was your sex partner a...

- Main partner 1
- Casual partner 2
- Exchange partner 3

[If more than one partner]

3b. In the past 90 days, how many of your partners were...

- 1.# main partners: ____ ____
- 2.# casual partners: ____ ____
- 3.# exchange partners: ____ ____

Now I'd like to talk with you about the kinds of sex you've had during the past 90 days. Let's start with your main partner(s).

4a. During the past 90 days have you had oral sex (giving or getting) with your main partner(s)?

- No 0
- Yes 1
- DK 97
- Refused 98
- N/A 99

4b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

- Never 1
- Less than half the time 2
- Half the time 3
- More than half the time 4
- Always - every single time 5

5a. During the past 90 days have you had vaginal sex with your main partner(s)?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| No [Go to 6] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

5b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

6a. During the past 90 days have you had receptive anal sex with your main partner(s)?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| No [Go to 7] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

6b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

7a. **For men only**, During the past 90 days have you had insertive anal sex with your main partner(s)?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| No [Go to 8] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

7b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

Now let's talk about casual partners - those partners with whom you have sex occasionally.

8. During the past 90 days have you had oral sex (giving or getting) with your casual partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 10] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

9. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

10a. During the past 90 days have you had vaginal sex with your casual partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 11] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

10b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

11a. During the past 90 days have you had receptive anal sex with your casual partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 12] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

11b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Never | 1 |
| Less than half the time | 2 |
| Half the time | 3 |
| More than half the time | 4 |
| Always - every single time | 5 |

12a. **For men only** During the past 90 days have you had insertive anal sex with your casual partner(s)?

No [Go to 13] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

12b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

Never 1
Less than half the time 2
Half the time 3
More than half the time 4
Always - every single time 5

[Ask 13a, 14a, 15a to everyone who had sex in past year]

13a. During the past 90 days, have you given someone money or drugs to have sex with you? This includes oral sex, vaginal sex, or anal sex.

No [Go to 14] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

13b. If "YES", With how many partners?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

14a. During the past 90 days, have you had sex with someone to get money or drugs?

No [Go to 15] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

14b. If "YES", With how many partners?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

15a. During the past 90 days, have you had sex with someone to get food or a place to stay?

No [Go to 16] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

15b. If "YES", With how many partners?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

[If "Yes" to 13a, 14a, or 15a above, check p.36 for number and types of partner(s) and change if necessary; if no exchange partners are listed on p.36, skip to 20a.]

These next questions are about individuals you have had sex with in exchange for food,

money, shelter or drugs. I'm going to refer to these partners as exchange partners.

16a. During the past 90 days have you had oral sex (giving or getting) with your Exchange partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 17] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

16b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 Half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 Always - every single time

17a. During the past 90 days have you had vaginal sex with your exchange partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 18] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

17b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 Half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 Always - every single time

18a. During the past 90 days have you had receptive anal sex with your exchange partner(s)?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No [Go to 19] | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| N/A | 99 |

18b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 Half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 Always - every single time

19a. **For men only** During the past 90 days have you had insertive anal sex with your exchange partner(s)?

No [Go to 20] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

19b. If "YES", How often were condoms used?

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than half the time
- 3 Half the time
- 4 More than half the time
- 5 Always - every single time

20a. During the past 90 days have you had sex with someone known to you to be an injecting drug user?

No [Go to 21] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

20b. If "YES", With how many partners?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

21a. During the past 90 days have you had sex with someone known to you to smoke crack?

No [Go to 22] 0
Yes 1
DK 97
Refused 98
N/A 99

21b. If "YES", With how many partners?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

22. During the past 90 days, how many of your partners were known to you to be HIV+?

(Round 97, 98, or 99 response to 100)

partners: ____ ____ ____

Q. SEXUAL ATTITUDES

I am now going to read some statements about condoms. On a scale of 1 - 4, where 1 is strongly agree and 4 is strongly disagree, please tell me your opinion about these statements.

| | STRONGLY
AGREE | KIND OF
AGREE | KIND OF
DISAGREE | STRONGLY
DISAGREE | DK |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----|
| 1. Condoms make a man last longer. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 2. Sex doesn't feel as good when you use a condom. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 3. Condoms help protect against the virus that causes AIDS. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 4. I never know what to say when my partner and I need to talk about condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 5. I would have sex without a condom if that's what my partner wanted. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 6. If I asked a partner to use a condom and she/he refused then I would refuse to have sex | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 7. My sex partner would think I was having sex with another person if I said we had to use a condom. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 8. My partner would get mad if I said we had to use a condom. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 9. My sex partner would break up with me if said we had to use a condom. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 10. I could persuade my regular sex partner to use a condom. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |

R. PEERS AND PERSONAL ATTITUDES

The following questions are about your friends, including relatives who you would consider to be friends. How many of your friends think it is **OK** to:

| | None
(1) | A few
(2) | Some
(3) | Most
(4) | All
(5) | other |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| 1. Have sex with someone they don't know real well without using a condom? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 2. Have sex with someone who refuses to use a condom? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

[Circle the number] Based on your best guess. How many of your friends or the people who are important to you do you think:

| | None | A few | some | most | all | other |
|--|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| 3. Use condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 4. Encourage you to use condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 5. Talk about using condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 6. Think that using condoms prevents HIV? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 7. Think that insisting on using a condom implies that you don't trust your partner? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. In terms of getting infected with HIV,
how risky on a scale of 1 to 5 is it: | | VERY
HIGH
RISK | HIGH
RISK | SOMEWHAT
RISKY | LITTLE
RISKY | ALMOST
NO RISK |
| A. | To have oral sex without condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| B. | To inject without cleaning with bleach? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| C. | To have anal sex with condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| D. | To inject after cleaning with bleach? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| E. | To have vaginal sex without condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| F. | To have vaginal sex with condoms? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

9. During the past 90 days did you decide not to have sex to protect yourself or partner?

| | |
|---------------|----|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| DK | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| NA | 99 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | Very
Likely | Likely | Unlikely | Very
Unlikely | DK |
| 10. | How likely is it that you will
use a condom every time
you have sex with a main partner | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |
| 11. | How likely is it that you will
use a condom every time you
have sex with a new or casual partner(s)? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 97 |

S. OPINIONS AND BELIEFS

[DO NOT ASK THIS SECTION FOR NETWORK MEMBERS]

Please tell me whether you Strongly Agree, Kind Of Agree, Kind Of Disagree or Strongly Disagree with the following statements.

| | Strongly Agree | Kind Of Agree | Kind Of Disagree | Strongly Disagree | Not Applicable |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. If I were to talk to drug users about AIDS they would think that I have the virus. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 2. There's not much I can do to change other people's risky sexual behaviors. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 3. I feel comfortable talking to friends about not sharing their works. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 4. I feel comfortable talking to friends about condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 5. I feel comfortable going into a store and buying condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 6. I feel comfortable talking to family members about condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 7. I feel comfortable talking to my sex partner about condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 8. I feel comfortable talking to strangers about not sharing their works. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 9. I feel comfortable talking to strangers about condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 10. There's not much I can do to make my community a better place. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 11. I am doing things to make my community a better place. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |
| 12. I am well respected in my community. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 99 |

| | Strongly Agree | Kind Of Agree | Kind Of Disagree | Strongly Disagree | Not | Applicable |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 13. Most people would not listen to me if I were to tell them not to share their works. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |
| 14. I can influence others to clean their needles. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |
| 15. Most people would <u>not</u> listen to me if I were to tell them to use condoms. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |
| 16. I can help drug users to reduce their risk of HIV. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |
| 17. Hopkins doesn't really care about the community. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |
| 18. Hopkins helps the community a lot with medical care. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 99 |

T. OPTIMISM

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements:

| | Strongly Agree | Kind of Agree | Kind of Disagree | Strongly Disagree |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. There's no use in really trying to get something I want, because I probably won't get it. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. What happens to me in the future depends on me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. It's easy for me to talk to strangers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. It's not easy for me to say how I really feel, when I'm with a group of people. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

U. PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling recently. Please tell me whether you would agree with any of the statements I read, and if so how many days in the past week you have experienced each thing I mention.

| | Rarely or
none of
the time
(<1 day) | little of
the time
(1-2 days) | Some or a
moderate
amount of time
(3-4 days) | Occasionally
all of
the time
(5-7 days) | Most or
all of
the time
(5-7 days) |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| DURING THE PAST WEEK: | | | | | |
| 1. I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 3. I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4. I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 5. I felt depressed | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 6. I felt that everything I did was an effort | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 7. I thought my life had been a failure | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 8. I felt fearful | 0 | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| 9. My sleep was restless | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 10. I was happy | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 11. I talked less than usual | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 3 |

| | Rarely or
none of
the time
(<1 day) | Some or a
little of
the time
(1-2 days) | Occasionally
or a moderate
amount of time
(3-4 days) | Most or
all of
the time
(5-7 days) |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| DURING THE PAST WEEK: | | | | |
| 12. I felt lonely | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 13. People were
unfriendly | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 14. I enjoyed life | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15. I had crying spells | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 16. I felt that people
disliked me | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 17. I could not get
"going" | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 18. I felt that I was
just as good as other
people | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 19. I felt sad | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 20. I felt hopeful about
the future | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 21. People in my circle of close
friends and relatives made
too many demands on me . . . | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 22. People I know make things
more difficult for me | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 23. Someone upset me | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

This was the last question for this section. We have one more section to go, and I want to thank you for all your honesty in answering these questions. Your answers are very valuable to us in helping to prevent the spread of HIV and AIDS.

V. THIS SECTION FOR FORMER DRUG USERS(clean for 6 months or more)

1. Do you avoid any of your drug buddies now that you are clean?

No 0
Yes 1

2. What activities do you do to keep drug free? _____

3a. Is there anything that has helped you to stay clean?

No 0
Yes 1

[If "Yes"]

3b.Explain:_____

4. What would you like to accomplish in the next six months?

5. How many of your friends are clean?

None 0
A few 1
Some 2
Most/All 3

THIS SECTION (5a thru 10) IS FOR FORMER INJECTORS (Clean for 6 months or more) AND NON-INJECTORS

Please try to think back over the past 12 months to remember if any of these things happened to you or to other family members or close friends?

5a. Did a close friend or relative die, have a serious illness or accident? No 0
Yes 1
DK 97

b. Was there any major financial difficulty? No 0
Yes 1
DK 97

- c. Any divorce or break-up involving family member or close friends? No 0
 Yes 1
 DK 97
- d. Any major conflict with the family? NO 0
 Yes 1
 DK 97

Now I'd like to turn to some questions about the!! block!! you live on.

When I say "your block" I mean both sides of the street on which you live up to the cross streets, but not the houses behind you or across the alley. I'd like you to think !!just!! about your block, and not about the rest of your neighborhood.

6. All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with this block as a place to live?
 Are you(READ CATEGORIES): COMPLETELY SATISFIED 4
 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED 3
 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED ... 2
 COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED . 1
 DK 97

7. Do you feel that you are part of the block, or that it's just a place to live?
 DK 97
 PART OF THE BLOCK 1
 JUST A PLACE TO LIVE 0

8. How much do you feel a sense of community with other people on your block and share their interests and concerns? Would you say you feel a sense of community(READ CATEGORIES): NOT AT ALL 1
 SOMEWHAT 2
 A GREAT DEAL .. 3
 DK 97

9. What about the condition of houses on this block? Overall, would you say that they are kept up (READ CATEGORIES): VERY WELL 4
 FAIRLY WELL 3
 NOT VERY WELL 2
 NOT AT ALL 1
 DK 97

10. In the past 5 years (or since you moved in), has the appearance of your block(READ CATEGORIES): GOTTEN BETTER 0
 STAYED ABOUT THE SAME .. 1
 GOTTEN WORSE 2
 DK 97
 NA 99

NETWORK MEMBERS ONLY

W. [SHOW EXAMPLES OF GRAPHICS]

1a. Have you ever seen any of these pictures?

No (Go to 2a) 0
Yes 1

1b. Which ones have you seen?

| | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|---------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 |

1c. Where did you see them?

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____

2a. Have you seen the person who referred you to us wearing a button?

No (Go to 4a) 0
Yes 1

2b. Do you remember what color it was?

| | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 Blue | 0 | 1 |
| 2 Red | 0 | 1 |
| 3 Green | 0 | 1 |
| 4 Orange | 0 | 1 |
| 5 Yellow | 0 | 1 |
| 6 Purple | 0 | 1 |

2c. What did the button say?

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____

[SHOW LIST OF SLOGANS]

3a. Were any of these slogans on the buttons?

| | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|---------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 |

3b. Did you talk to the outreach worker about the button or the slogan?

| | |
|-----------|---|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

3c. What did they say the slogan meant?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____

4a. Have you ever heard the phrase APBs?

| | |
|-----------|---|
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

4b. If yes, from whom?

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| An outreach worker | 1 |
| A friend | 2 |
| A family member | 3 |
| Other | 4 |

5. Do you remember what it means?

| | |
|---|----|
| Exact definition(AIDS Prevention Behaviors) | 1 |
| Approximate definition (Related to HIV/AIDS prevention) | 2 |
| Incorrect definition | 3 |
| Don't Know | 97 |

SHIELD NETWORK QUESTIONS
Record All Responses On Grid
Code questions not asked with a dash

A. In this section I would like to get an idea of the people who are important to you in a number of different ways. I will be reading descriptions of ways that people may be important to you. After I read each description, I will be asking you to give me the first name and last name initial or street name of each person in your life who fits the description. These people might be friends, shooting or drinking buddies, family members, sex partners, professionals, or other people you might know.

1. If you wanted to talk to someone about things that are very personal and private or if a situation came up where you needed some advice, is there anybody you could talk to? Give me the first name, and last name initial of people who you would talk to about things that are very personal and private?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

B. PHYSICAL ASSISTANCE:

2. Is there anybody who would give up some of their time and energy to help you -- things like going with you someplace you needed to go, helping you do some work around the house, going to the store for you, and things like that? Remember, you might have listed these people before or they could be new names.

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

Is there anyone else who you can think of?

C. MATERIAL AID:

3. If you needed to borrow \$25 or something valuable, is there anybody you know who would lend or give you \$25, or more, or something that was valuable?

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

Is there anyone else who you can think of?

D. FINANCIAL TRUST

4. Who can you trust to go get a check cashed for you? Who could you give your grocery money to and be sure he/she would return with your groceries? These could be new names or ones you listed before.

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

Is there anyone else who you can think of?

E. SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

5. Is there anybody that you could get together with to have fun or to relax **or just hang out with?**

These could be new names or ones you listed before.

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

Is there anyone else who you can think of?

F. HEALTH ADVICE

6. Is there anybody who you could ask for advice or help about health problems like: infections, gonorrhea, birth control, or AIDS?
These might be people you have listed before or they could be new names.

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

Is there anyone else who you can think of?

7. In the past six months: who did you regularly eat meals with?

[if live at shelter ask "who do you usually eat with?"]

[IF THE RESPONDENT NAMES ONE OR MORE PEOPLE, PROBE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NAMES BY ASKING]:

[0=No, 1=Yes]

Is there anyone else you can think of?

8. In the past six months whom did you share the same house, apartment or rooms?

[0=No, 1=Yes]

Is there anyone else you can think of?

PERSONAL NETWORK, PART 3

G. SEX NETWORK

9. Of the people that you listed so far who did you have sex with in the last six months?
Who else did you have sex with in the last six months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

10. **[If yes]** How often do you use a condom with **[each network name]**:

- All The Time4
- Half the Time or More3
- Less Than Half The Time2
- Never1

H. DRUG NETWORK

11. **[For active drug users ask]** Now, I am going to ask you about another group of people, those who you do drugs with. These individuals may be close friends or casual acquaintances. Remember whatever you say is completely confidential. You may give nicknames or street names. No one will know what you have said. If you have any questions about confidentiality please let us know. Who are the people that you do drugs with?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't know, 8=Refused]

Is there anyone else you can think of?

[Probe: Who else did you do drugs with last month?]

[Probe: How about three months ago, who were you doing drugs with then?]

[Probe: (Interviewer use last holiday) How about since Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, July 4th (holidays in the last 6 months), who have you used with since then?]

12. Who do you consider your walking partner/running buddy?
[If newly names, add to nw names]

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

I. DRUG SUPPORT

[ASK EVERYONE THIS SECTION REGARDLESS OF CURRENT DRUG USE]

13. If you were going through withdrawal is there anyone you can/could usually count on to get you drugs?

[If "Yes"] Who is that? **[If newly named, add to nw names]**

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

14. How about if you were broke, who can/could you usually count on for drugs or the money to get drugs? **[If newly named, add to nw names]**

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

15. Who usually counts on you for a blast when they don't have money or drugs?
[If newly named, add to nw names]

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

16. Who are the people that you drank alcoholic beverages within the last month?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

J. HOUSING AND FOOD SUPPORT
[Code Q17 like questions 1-6]

17a. If you needed a place to stay can you think of anyone who would let you stay at their place? **[If newly named, add to NW Names]**

[If "Yes"]

17b. Have you ever stayed at his/her place?

[1=could, 2=did, 0=No, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

K. OTHER NETWORKS

18. Are there other people who are important to you in one way or another that don't fit into the categories that I've mentioned? These may be friends from another part of town, informal business associates, neighbors, relatives, or anybody else?
[Put dashes in previously named]

L. SUPPORT OF OTHERS [Ask this section to all networks]

19. Is there anybody listed who you support financially or with food or anything else. Is there anyone else who you can thank of that you support with money, food or anything else?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]...

20. Are there any individuals who you have listed who do drugs? They may do drugs with others, or by themselves. Remember whatever you say is completely confidential.

21. Is there anyone in your network who is in drug treatment?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

22. Is there anyone who used to use drugs but doesn't anymore?

[If "Yes"] Who is that?

[O=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

23. Does anyone who you have listed have HIV or AIDS?

[O=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

24. Looking now at this entire list, who would you say you are **often** not on good terms with?
By this I mean that you might disagree with, or argue or fight with this person?

[O=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

M. PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NETWORK MEMBERS

Now, I would like to get some information about the people you have just listed. For each person on the list could you tell me:

25-26. How old is this person? If uncertain about age, ask for best guess.

[If less than 1 year - put 00]

[97=Don't Know, 98=Refused, 99=NA]

27-28-29. What is this person's relationship to you? **[Code R, include gender]**

[29 should be either M or F]

[977=Don't Know, 988=Refused, 999=NA]

30-31. On a scale from 1 to 10, how much do you trust each of these people, with 1 (don't trust at all) to 10 (trust with my life).

[97=Don't Know, 98=Refused, 99=NA]

32. Who on this list pays or contributes to your rent or bills or to food or groceries?

33-34-35. I would like to know how long you have known each of the individuals you have listed? **[35 should be Y or M]**

[977=Don't Know, 988=Refused, 999=NA]

36. How often do you talk with or see each of the people you have listed?

- Everyday.....1
- A few times a week2
- A few times a month3
- About once a month.....4
- A few times a year.....5
- Less than once a year.....6

37. How far do you live from each person? **[If in another country, use in another state]**

| | |
|--|----|
| Same household | 1 |
| Same block | 2 |
| Within my neighborhood(within five blocks) | 3 |
| Within one mile | 4 |
| Same area of town..... | 5 |
| Another area of town..... | 6 |
| Greater than 5 miles | 7 |
| Outside of the city | 8 |
| Outside of the state..... | 9 |
| Don't Know | 97 |
| Refused | 98 |
| NA | 99 |

38. Does this person currently have a 9 - 5 job?

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| No..... | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |
| Never employed | 2 |
| Don't Know | 7 |

39. Who in your network uses drugs and which drugs do they use?

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Not Use | 00 |
| Inject heroin..... | 01 |
| Inject cocaine | 02 |
| Inject speedbal..... | 03 |
| Snort...heroin | 04 |
| Snort...cocaine | 05 |
| Smoke crack | 06 |
| Inject/smoke/snort..... | 07 |
| Other | 08 |
| Don't Know | 97 |
| Refused..... | 98 |
| NA | 99 |

40. **[If "Yes"]** How often do they use drugs

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Do not use..... | 0 |
| Everyday..... | 1 |
| Less than everyday..... | 2 |

41. **[Ask if respondent is currently using drugs]** Of the people you do drugs with how often have you shared drugs with them?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| None..... | 0 |
| Daily..... | 1 |
| Weekly | 2 |
| Monthly..... | 3 |
| Less than once a month | 4 |

[Ask Qs. 42 - 45 if respondent and network member are currently injecting.]

42. How often have you shared cookers with?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| None..... | 0 |
| Daily..... | 1 |
| Weekly | 2 |
| Monthly..... | 3 |
| Less than once a month | 4 |

43. How often do you shared needles with?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| None..... | 0 |
| Daily..... | 1 |
| Weekly | 2 |
| Monthly..... | 3 |
| Less than once a month | 4 |

44. Who on this list has ever given you needles in the last 6 months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

45. Who on this list have you given needles to in the last 6 months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

[Ask Qs. 46 - 49 if network member is currently injecting]

N. PLEASE TELL ME ABOUT YOUR NETWORK MEMBERS. How often do they

| | | Never | Some
times | Often | Always | Know | Don't |
|------------|--|-------|---------------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 7 |
| <u>46.</u> | Use cooker that had been used by another person? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 7 |
| <u>47.</u> | Use a needle or tools immediately after another person used it, without cleaning it first with bleach? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 7 |
| <u>48.</u> | Use a needle or tools immediately after another person used it, but he/she cleaned it with bleach first? | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 7 |
| <u>49.</u> | In the past 6 months did you talk to anyone on this list about not sharing or cleaning their works ? | | | | | | |

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

50. [Ask if respondent and network member are currently injecting] Did you give anyone on this list bleach in the past 6 months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

[Ask Qs. 51 - 52 to all network members]

51. Did you talk to anyone on this list about using condoms in the past 6 months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

52. Did you give anyone on this list condoms in the past 6 months?

[0=No, 1=Yes, 7=Don't Know, 8=Refused]

O. DENSITY

53. Who in this list is friends with who else in the list? **[Code Density Sheet; include exact address if possible]**

Atlanta Urban Data Collection

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

Interviewer I.D. Number _____

Place I.D. Number: _____

Interview Quality: _

Version: _

Type Of Network: _

Form No: [] Baseline [] 6 month [] 12 month [] 18 month

Urban and Rural IDU Networks
Main Questionnaire
Revised 12/05/96

Identifying data:

1 Today's Date: _ _ _ _
 m m d d y y

Location Code: _____

2 Name: _____
(last, first, middle, "nicknames")

3 Locating information:
Currently homeless YES NO

4 If homeless: Usually found at: _____
or: No usual site

6 If **not** homeless: Address: _____
(CITY, STATE, & ZIP) _____

7 Phone: None Number: _____

8 Referred by: _____

9 Participation: YES NO Maybe; recontact

10 Comment: _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

11 Sex: Male Female

12 Date of Birth: _ _ _ _
 m m d d y y

13 **What term would you use for your racial or ethnic background?**

- Person of color Black African American Hispanic, black
- Hispanic Latino Mexican Amer Chicano
- Puerto Rican Cuban Hispanic, white European descent
- White Caucasian Iberian American Indian
- Alaskan native Eurasian Asian American (or Pacific Islander)

Specific nationality (specify): _____
__ not asked __refused __not known

14 **Where was your place of birth?** (specify): _____

15 **What is your nationality?** (specify): _____

16 **How would you describe the type of residence you live in now?**

- house apartment hotel/motel mobile home
- residential facility halfway house on the streets (abandoned building, etc.)
- Other (specify): _____

__ not asked __refused __not known

17 **How long have you lived at your current address?:** _ _ _ months

18 **Do you:** consider this your own place? someone else's place?

__ not asked __refused __not known

19 **Out of the last five years, how many months have you lived in Atlanta (Flagstaff)?**

_____ months

20 **What is the highest school grade you completed?** _ _ years

__ not asked __refused __not known

20a **Did you drop out of school?** yes no

20b **If yes, why?** _____

21 **How would you describe your current work situation? (ASK AS OPEN-ENDED QUESTION AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)**

- Unemployed, looking for work
 - Full time paid job (≥30 hours/week)
 - Home duties/child care
 - Part time student
 - Retired
 - Prostitution (sex worker)
 - Have a job, but not at work because of extended illness, maternity leave, furlough, or strike
 - Other (specify): _____
- Unemployed, not looking for work
 - Part time paid job (<30 hours/week)
 - Full time student
 - Voluntary/charitable work
 - Disabled
 - Drug dealer
- __ not asked __ refused __ not known

22 **Please rank your top three major sources of income?:**

- ___ Paid job, salary, or business
- ___ Welfare, public assistance, AFDC, food stamps
- ___ Social Security, disability, workmen’s compensation
- ___ Unemployment compensation
- ___ Spouse, family or friend
- ___ Sell or trade good
- ___ Alimony or child support
- ___ Prostitution (sex worker)
- ___ Drug dealing
- ___ Illegal or possible illegal activity (including drug dealing; not prostitution)
- ___ Other (specify): _____

IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED, MAKE SURE TO GET INFORMATION ON HOW HE/SHE SPENDS THE MAJORITY OF HIS/HER DAY.

23 **How do you spend the majority of your day...OR...What kind of work do you actually do on your main job?**

MEDICAL HISTORY

24 **When was the last time you were seen by a doctor or went to a health clinic?**

__ __ __ __ __
m m d d y y __ not asked __refused __not known

25 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Syphilis*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

26 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Genital Herpes*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

27 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Gonorrhea*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

28 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Chlamydia*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

29 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having *Chancroid*?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

30 **During the past five years, have you been diagnosed as having any other STD?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

If yes, specify: _____

31 **Are you currently using birth control?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF NO TO Q31, GO TO Q33.

ASK FEMALE RESPONDENTS ONLY:

32a **Specify birth control:**

- birth control pills
- diaphragm
- intrauterine device (IUD)
- spermicide
- sponge
- female condom
- male condom
- tubal ligation
- douche

Other (specify): _____
__ not asked __refused __not known

ASK MALE RESPONDENTS ONLY:

32b

Specify birth control:

condom vasectomy whatever she does

Other (specify): _____

__ not asked __refused __not known

33

When was the last time you donated or sold blood/plasma?

__ __ __ __ __ __
m m d d y y

__ never __ not asked __refused __not known

34

When was the last time you received a transfusion?

__ __ __ __ __ __
m m d d y y

__ never __ not asked __refused __not known

35

Have you ever been tested for HIV (AIDS)?

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF NO TO Q35, GO TO Q38.

36

How many times have you had a blood test for HIV (the AIDS virus)?

Times __ __

37

Have you ever been told that you were infected with the AIDS virus (HIV)?

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

38

Have you ever been diagnosed with TB (tuberculosis)?

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

39

Have you ever been told you had any other serious illness?

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

If yes, specify: _____

40

What are the chances of someone you know, who isn't already infected, getting the AIDS virus?

High Medium Low None __ not asked __refused __not known

41

What are the chances of your getting the AIDS virus?

High Medium Low None Already infected

__ not asked __refused __not known

42 **Have you personally known anyone with AIDS or HIV infection?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

43 **If yes, how many infected people have you known?**
Number _ _ _

44 **Have you changed what you do since learning about AIDS?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

45a **If yes, how have you changed? (Check all that apply.)**
 started using condoms use condoms more often now than before
 always use condoms more selective about partners
 less sexually active stopped having sex
 stopped sharing needles more selective about needles partners
 started cleaning needles stopped using needles altogether
 stopped using drugs all together avoid contact with blood
 Other (specify): _____

45b **Have you made any other changes in your life since learning about AIDS?**

DRUG USE

Complete drug use matrix on page 7. For each drug, ask the same series of questions:

- 46 Have you ever used (*insert drug*)?
- 47 How old were you the 1st time you used (*insert drug*)?
- 48 Have you used (*insert drug*) in the last **90 days**
- 49 Have you injected (*insert drug*) in the last **90 days**?
- 50 How many days have you used (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 51 How many days did you inject (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 52 How many times did you inject (*insert drug*) in the last **30 days**?
- 53 How many days have you used (*insert drug*) without injecting (smoked, snorted, swallowed) in the last **30 days**?
- 54 How many different occasions did you use (*insert drug*) without injecting in the last **30 days**?
- 55 On an average day, how many times a day do you inject (*insert drug*)?

IF ANY INJECTIONS DURING LAST 6 MONTHS, GO TO Q56. IF NO INJECTIONS DURING LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q77a.

56 **What type of place do you usually go to to shoot drugs?**

- My home Another's home Some indoor place (not a crack house)
 Some outdoor place A crack house (shooting gallery) No usual Place
 __ not asked __refused __not known

56a **What type of place were you in the last time you shot drugs?**

- My home Another's home Some indoor place (not a crack house)
 Some outdoor place A crack house (shooting gallery) __ not asked __refused __not known

56b **What was the approximate location of this place (nearest cross streets)?**

56c **Have you ever shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you have used)?**

- Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q56, ASK Q57. IF NO TO Q56, ASK Q65.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 57 Did you share works . . .
Enter # of Months | Last 6 months
<input type="text"/> mos | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 6 months
<input type="text"/> mos | Last time | Last 30 days | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 30
days |
| | Y N | _ _ | Y N | Y N | _ _ |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q58-Q64. ELSE GO TO Q65.

In the last 30 days, when you shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you had used), with whom did you share them?

- 58 Family members (not sex partners) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 59 Sex partners Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 60 Friends Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

- 61 Users you know (Running buddies) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 62 Users you do not know (strangers) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 63 Someone in a shooting gallery Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 64 Drug seller/works man/
gallery operator Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 65 **Have you ever used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used)?**
 Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q65, ASK Q66. IF NO TO Q65, ASK Q74.

| 66 Did you use someone else's works . . . | Last 90 days | | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 90 days | Last time | Last 30 days | | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 30 days |
|--|---------------------|---|--|-----------|---------------------|---|--|
| | Y | N | __ __ | Y N | Y | N | __ __ |
| | | | | | | | |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q67-Q73. ELSE GO TO Q74.

In the last 30 days, when you used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used), with whom did you share them?

- 67 Family members (not sex partners) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 68 Sex partners Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 69 Friends Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 70 Users you know (Running buddies) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 71 Users you do not know (strangers) Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 72 Someone in a shooting gallery Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- 73 Drug seller/works man/
gallery operator Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

74 **Before you shoot up, do you ever clean your works**

- with water? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- with bleach? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- with alcohol? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known
- with other? Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

IF YES TO Q74, ASK Q75. IF NO TO Q74, ASK Q76.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 75 Did you clean your works . . .
Enter # of Months | Last 6 mos
<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> mos | # of <u>times</u> , last
6 mos
<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> mos | Last time | Last 30 days | # of <u>times</u> ,
last 30
days |
| | Y N | _ _ | Y N | Y N | _ _ |

76 **How many times during the last 30 days did you use a cooker and/or cotton that had been used by someone else?**

Times _ _ _ _

77 **How many times during the last 30 days did you use rinse water that had been used by someone else?**

Times _ _ _ _

77a **When you buy drugs, do you buy on your own?**

- Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never

77ba **When you buy drugs, do you go in with other people?**

- Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never

77c **The last time you bought drugs, did you buy**

- on your own with other people

SEXUAL ACTIVITY:

Since 1978, have you had sex with:

78 Men? Yes No not asked refused not known

79 Women? Yes No not asked refused not known

80 **To identify your own sexual activity, would you say you are:**
 Homosexual Heterosexual (straight) Bisexual Gay Lesbian
 Other (specify): _____

81 **Have you ever had sex with a person who has injected drugs?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

IF YES TO Q81, ASK Q82. ELSE GO TO Q83.

82 **How many of your sex partners were likely to have been drug injectors or shooters?**
 Number _ _ _

83 **Have you ever given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex?**

| | Given | Received |
|-------|-------|----------|
| Money | Y N | Y N |
| Drugs | Y N | Y N |

84 **With how many different people have you had any form of sex (vaginal, anal, and/or oral):**

| | Men | | Women | |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Paying | Nonpaying | Paying | Nonpaying |
| Last 90 days | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| Last 30 days | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |

ASK ONLY OF MALE RESPONDENTS:

85 **Have you ever had sex where you put your penis in your partner's anus?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

ASK ONLY FEMALE AND MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN:

86 **Have you ever had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus?**
 Yes No not asked refused not known

IF "NO" TO Q85 & Q86, GO TO Q89.

87 **If you have had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus, do you remember bleeding?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

88 **When you have anal sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

89 **When you have oral sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

ASK ONLY FEMALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN AND MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH WOMEN:

90 **When you have vaginal sex, how often is a condom used?**

Always Usually Sometimes Rarely Never
 Not Applicable __ not asked __refused __not known

SOCIAL NETWORK INFORMATION:

THIS SECTION DEVELOPS THE EGOCENTRIC DATA FOR THE SOCIAL NETWORK AND ASKS THE RESPONDENT TO REPORT ON INTERCONNECTIONS AMONG THOSE WHO ARE IN HIS OR HER PERSONAL NETWORK. IT ALSO ASKS FOR ONE ASSOCIATE CONNECTED TO EACH PERSON NAMED, AS A FURTHER MECHANISM FOR DEFINING RELATIONSHIPS AMONG GROUPS.

91 How many different people have you shared meals, rooms, possessions, or otherwise been in close personal contact during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

92 With how many different people have you had sexual contact during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

93 With how many different people have you taken drugs with during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

93a With how many different people have you taken shared needles with during

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

PLACES OF SOCIAL AGGREGATION:

Please name six places where you go (bars, clubs, etc.) to socialize, hang out, or meet people:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE USED WITH THE TWO MATRIX FORMS PROVIDED. THEY FOLLOW THE MATRIX DATA ENTRY POINT BY POINT.

94 **Please tell me the FIRST NAME and the FIRST INITIAL OF THE LAST NAME of all the different people with whom you have had close personal contact, had sex, taken drugs, or shared needles with during the past 6 months (give respondent a specific date [a benchmark] to go back to). Start with current people and work your way back.**

ENTER ALL NAMES ONTO THE FIRST, DOUBLE-SIDED MATRIX . AFTER THE NAMES ARE WRITTEN DOWN:

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these people.

95 **For each person, please tell me how long you have known them.**

96 **Which of these people are related to you, by either blood or marriage?**

97 **Which of these people are neighbors (live within easy walking distance)?**

98 **Which of these people are coworkers (people you work with)?**

99 **How would you describe the people you've named who are neither relations, neighbors, or coworkers?**

100 **How often have you seen each of these people in person in the last 3 months?**

Codes for Frequency of Contact:

- 0 = not at all
- 1 = once or twice
- 2 = three to six times
- 3 = at least a couple of times a month
- 4 = weekly
- 5 = daily
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

101 **Please tell me the age of each person you have listed.**

102 **To which ethnic group or race does each of these individuals belong?**

103 **What is the gender of each person you have listed.**

104 For each person, please tell me the occupation or type of work that person does?

105 Please rate the strength of your relationship with each person on a scale from 1 (acquaintance) to 10 (best friend).

107 With which of the people listed have you ever shared meals or rooms during the past 3 months?

108 Have you had sexual contact with any of the people listed in the last 3 months?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

109 How many times did you have sexual contact with these people during the last 3 months?



- 0 = Not at all
- 1 = Once or Twice
- 2 = three to six times
- 3 = At least a couple of times
- 4 = Weekly
- 5 = daily
- 97 = Not asked
- 98 = Refused
- 99 = Not known

110 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have oral sex?

111 How often did you use a condom?

Codes for Condom Use:

- 1 = always
- 2 = usually
- 3 = sometimes
- 4 = rarely
- 5 = never

Quest. 109,110,112,114

112 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have anal sex?

113 How often did you use a condom?

114 For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have vaginal sex?

115 How often did you use a condom?

116 Have you ever used drugs (either non-injectable, or injecting) without sharing needles and syringes with this person?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

117 Have you shared drugs in the last 3 months with this person ?

Yes No __not asked __refused __not known

119 **Did you share needles in the last three months with with this person?**

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

120 **Based on what you know about how the AIDS virus is spread, how would you rate each person's chance of acquiring AIDS virus infection?**

Codes for Chance of Infection:

- 1 = high
- 2 = medium
- 3 = low
- 4 = none
- 5 = already infected
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

MATRIX FOR Q121-Q122 IS LOCATED ON THE BACK OF MATRIX 1.

Since we are trying to learn how people are connected to each other, it is important that we have good information about all the different people involved. To do this, it would help a great deal to be able to identify people individually.

121 **What are the LAST NAMES of each of the people listed?**

122 **What are the ADDRESSES of the people listed.**

(If addresses are not available or unknown, obtain detailed physical description and locating information.)

RELATIONSHIPS AMONG CONTACTS AND ASSOCIATES:

ENTER ALL NAMED CONTACTS ONTO THE SECOND MATRIX FORM. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 16, ENTER THE SEX AND NEEDLES SHARING CONTACTS FIRST, FOLLOWED BY DRUG-USING AND SOCIAL CONTACTS, UP TO 16.

FOR EACH PERSON IN THE MATRIX ASK ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EACH POSSIBLE PAIR OF HIS OR HER CONTACTS: ASK IF THAT PAIR:

X = HAS SEXUAL CONTACT

K = HAS SOCIAL CONTACT

D = USES DRUGS TOGETHER (WITHOUT SHARING NEEDLES)

N = SHARES NEEDLES

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR ONE PLACE OF SOCIAL AGGREGATION THAT CONTACT FREQUENTS REGULARLY (THE CURRENTLY MOST IMPORTANT PLACE IF POSSIBLE).

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR THE FULL NAME OF ONE ASSOCIATE---NOT A PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE RESPONDENT AND NOT LISTED ON THE NAMES LIST BY THE RESPONDENT, BUT WHOM THE RESPONDENT BELIEVES TO BE A CLOSE PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE PERSON LISTED.

Antiviral Compliance Study Data Collection

Baseline

I.D. Number :__ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

Interviewer I.D. Number : _____

Interview Date : ____/____/____

Group: 1 2 3 4

Category: MSM IDU FEMALE

Study Objective:

This study is a collaboration between the Emory University School of Medicine and the Division of Infectious Disease Program of Grady Health System. This study explores several specific health, social, and behavioral issues relating to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), including the medical treatment of those who have been exposed to HIV. Participants in this study will include those who have HIV, as well as people who don't have HIV.

The purpose of this study is to determine differences among certain groups of individuals who are HIV-positive and HIV negative. These differences may be based on such factors as drug use, sexual activity, HIV medical treatment and non-treatment, and individual social networks. Individual social networks simply refers to people who are significant to you. Significant people may include family and friends, as well as other people with whom you may have sex, use drugs, or eat with. To help us understand the significance of social networks, you will be asked some information about individuals who are significant to you.

Everything you say here today is confidential. None of the information we collect from you will be connected with you because a number is used instead of your name in the interview. We will protect your confidentiality because it is important that your answers are honest and accurate. Some of the questions I will ask are personal. If you can't or don't want to answer a question, tell me and I will go to the next question. You may choose not to answer any questions that are too personal, but remember, all of your responses are confidential. Do you have any questions?

Time Interviewer Started _____ *AM/PM*

Baseline

I.D. Number :__ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

7. During the past 6 months, have you spent one night or more in any of the following places ?
[INTERVIEWER READ: Circle all that apply]

| | NO | YES |
|--|----|-----|
| Your own (or spouse/partner's) house, flat, apartment | 0 | 1 |
| Someone else's (parents, relatives, friends) house/apartment | 0 | 1 |
| Rented room (hotel, rooming house) | 0 | 1 |
| Car, bus, truck or other vehicle | 0 | 1 |
| Halfway house | 0 | 1 |
| Shelter, welfare residence | 0 | 1 |
| Jail (prison or detention center) | 0 | 1 |
| Abandoned buildings | 0 | 1 |
| On the streets (park, bus, or train station) | 0 | 1 |

8. During the past 6 months, where did you live or sleep at most of the time? **INTERVIEWER: ask question open-ended, do not read list. Write in response in space below and then circle corresponding code, only one choice.**

| | |
|--|---|
| My own (or spouse/partner's) house, flat, apartment | 1 |
| Someone else's (parents, relatives, friends) house/apartment | 2 |
| Rented room (hotel, rooming house) | 3 |
| Car, bus, truck or other vehicle | 4 |
| Halfway house | 5 |
| Shelter, welfare residence | 6 |
| Jail (prison or detention center) | 7 |
| Abandoned buildings | 8 |
| On the streets (park, bus, or train station) | 9 |

9. How long have you lived at your current address?: __ __ __ months or years (**Circle one**)

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

10. Out of the last five years, how many years have you lived in Atlanta?
_ _ _ years

11. What is the last grade you finished in school?
[If respondent did not finish High School, ask if he/she completed GED]

- No schooling.0
- Elementary school (Grade K-8).1
- Some High School (Grade 9-11)2
- High School Equivalency (GED)3
- High School Graduate (Grade 12)4
- Some College or Technical Training5
- College Graduate6
- Graduate work7

12. What is your current, legal marital status?

- Single, never married1
- Divorced2
- Seperated3
- Widowed4
- Married or Common Law5

13. Do you have children under age 18 who currently live with you?

NO 0

YES 1

13a. If yes, how many children under age 18 do have who currently live with you?
Number _____

14. How would you describe you current work situation? (**ASK AS OPEN-ENDED QUESTION AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.**)

- Unemployed, looking for work1
- Unemployed, not looking for work2
- Employed (Hours unknown)3
- Full time paid job (≥30 hours/week)4
- Part time paid job (<30 hours/week)5
- Home duties/child care6
- Full time student7
- Part time student8
- Voluntary/charitable work9
- Retired10
- Disabled11

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

Prostitution (sex worker)12
 Drug dealer13
 Have a job, but not at work because of extended illness,
 maternity leave, furlough, or strike14
 Other (specify): _____15

15. During the past six months, did you receive any money from: [INTERVIEWER: **read aloud each choice from the column below and mark yes or no for each one**]

14A. Of the sources you got money from, which gave you the most money?

[READ PREVIOUS
 "YES" ITEMS,
 CIRCLE ONLY ONE IN
 THIS COLUMN]

| | NO | YES | 15A |
|--|----|-----|------------|
| Paid job, salary, or business | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Welfare, public assistance, AFDC, food stamps | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Social Security, disability, workmen's compensation | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Unemployment compensation | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Spouse, family or friend | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Sell or trade good | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Alimony or child support | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Prostitution (sex worker) | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Drug dealing | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Illegal or possible illegal activity (including drug dealing;
not prostitution) | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Other (specify): | 0 | 1 | 11 |

Jail/Prison Experiences

[INTERVIEWER READ: **Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your experiences with jail or prison**]

16. Have you spent any time in a jail, detention center or prison in the last three years?
 NO 0 (**GO TO Q17**)
 YES 1

Baseline

I.D. Number : _____

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

16a How long were you detained the last time you were in jail, detention center, or prison ?
_____ hours or _____ days _____ or months _____ or years

16b When were you released most recently ? I mean the date ____/____/____

16c How many weeks were you in jail or prison during...

Past 6 months # weeks _____

Past 12 months # weeks _____

16d Are you currently on probation or parole ?

NO 0

YES 1

MEDICAL HISTORY

[INTERVIEWER READ: Now, I'd like to ask you questions about your medical history. Let me remind you that all information you provide is confidential.]

17. When was the last time you were seen by a doctor or went to a health clinic?

____ _ / ____ _ / ____ _
m m d d y y

18a. During the past five years, have you ever been told by a health professional that you had. . . [Read Choices)

b) If yes, WHEN (month/year) was the last time **[IF PARTICIPANT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT DATE, FILL IN 99/99]**

c) Was treatment given

| | a | | | b.
DATE
MM / YR | c. | | | | |
|--|----|-----|----|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|--|--|--|
| | No | YES | DK | | TREATMENT
NO | YES | | | |
| A. Gonorrhea? | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |
| B. Syphilis? | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |
| C. Chlamydia? | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |
| D. Genital Herpes? | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |
| E. Chancroid? | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |
| F. Other STD or
Vds
(specify) _____
_____ | 0 | 1 | 9 | ____/____ | 0 | 1 | | | |

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

INTERVIEWER: ASK FEMALE RESPONDENTS ONLY:

19. Are you currently using birth control?

NO 0 (GO TO Q20)
YES 1

19A. What method of birth control do you use? [INTERVIEWER: read from list and circle all that apply]

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| birth control pills | 1 |
| diaphragm | 2 |
| intrauterine device (IUD) | 3 |
| spermicide | 4 |
| sponge | 5 |
| female condom | 6 |
| male condom | 7 |
| tubal ligation | 8 |
| douche | 9 |
| Other (specify): | 10 |

20. Before 1991, did you sell/donate blood or blood products?

No. 0 (GO TO Q22)
Yes. 1 (GO TO Q21)
DK. 9 (GO TO Q22)

21. Before 1991, when was the last time you sold/donated blood or blood products?
[IF PARTICIPANT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT DATE, FILL IN 99/9999]

_____/_____
MM YR

22. Before 1991, did you receive a transfusion of blood or blood products?

NO 0 (GO TO Q24)
YES 1 (GO TO Q23)
DK 9 (GO TO Q24)

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

23. Before 1991, when did you receive your last transfusion?
[IF PARTICIPANT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT DATE, FILL IN 99/9999]

_____/_____
MM YR

24. Have you ever been diagnosed with TB (tuberculosis)?

- NO0
- YES1
- DK9

25. Have you ever been told by a health professional that you had any other serious illness?

- NO0
- YES1
- DK9

If yes, specify: _____

26. Have you personally known anyone with AIDS or HIV infection?

- No0 (GO TO Q27)
- YES1 (GO TO Q26A)
- DK9 (GO TO Q27)

26A. If yes, how many people have you known with AIDS or HIV infection?
Number _____

27. Have you changed what you do since learning about HIV?

- No0 (GO TO BSI, Next page)
- YES1 (GO TO Q27A)
- DK9 (GO TO Q28)

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

27A. How have you changed? (**INTERVIEWER: ask question open-ended, do not read from list. Record verbatim and circle all that apply.**)

| | |
|--|----|
| started using condoms | 1 |
| use condoms more often now than before | 2 |
| always use condoms | 3 |
| more selective about partners | 4 |
| less sexually active | 5 |
| stopped having sex | 6 |
| stopped sharing needles | 7 |
| more selective about needles partners | 8 |
| started cleaning needles | 9 |
| stopped using needles altogether | 10 |
| stopped using drugs all together | 11 |
| avoid contact with blood | 12 |
| Other (specify): | 13 |

ADMINISTER BRIEF SYMPTOM INVENTORY SECTION

I'm going to read a list of problems and complaints that people sometimes have. When I read the question I want you to circle on your sheet the number that best describes how much discomfort that problem has caused you during the past month, including today. If you change your mind erase your first answer completely, and then circle the correct number. **Only circle one number for each question. [INTERVIEWER READ: each one carefully, do not skip any items]**

Baseline

I.D. Number :__ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

TOBACCO USE. INTERVIEWER READ: The next questions are about tobacco use.

28. At what age did you first began to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis ?

Age_____ Don't smoke_____ (SKIP TO Q30)

29. On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke in a day ?

#_____packs #_____cigarettes _____does not currently smoke

DRUG USE: [INTERVIEWER READ: In this section I'm going to ask you some questions about alcohol and drug use]

Complete drug use matrix on page 7. For each drug, ask the same series of questions:

30. Have you ever used (*insert drug*)?

31. How old were you the 1st time you used (*insert drug*)?

32. Have you ever injected (*insert drug*)?

33. Have you injected (*insert drug*) in past **6 months** ?

34. In the past **30 days** did you use (*insert drug*)?

35. In the past **30 days**, how often did you use (*insert drug*)? [CARD A]

36. In the past **6 months** did you use (*insert drug*)? [Ask only if not used in past 30 days]

37. In the past **6 months**, how often did you use (*insert drug*)? [CARD A]

ASK INJECTORS ONLY-----

38. In the past **30 days** how often did you inject (*insert drug*)? [CARD A]

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Ecstasy,MDMA (XTC) | Y N | | | | Y N | | Y N | | | |
| Amylnitrates (poppers) | Y N | | | | Y N | | Y N | | | |
| Special K (ketamine) | Y N | | Y N | Y N | Y N | | Y N | | | |
| Other: _____ | Y N | | Y N | Y N | Y N | | Y N | | | |

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

***IF NO DRUG USE IN LAST 6 MONTHS, ASK Q39 AND Q40, THEN SKIP TO Q63.
OTHERWISE, FOLLOW SKIP PATTERNS]***

39. When was the last time you used drugs to get high? _____ / _____
MM YY

40. Why did you stop using drugs to get high?[RECORD VERBATIM]_____

***IF ANY INJECTIONS DURING LAST 30 DAYS, GO TO Q41. IF NO INJECTIONS DURING
LAST 30 DAYS, BUT CRACK USE IS REPORTED FOR LAST 30 OR 60 DAYS, GO TO Q53.
OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q63.***

41. What type of place do you usually go to inject drugs?[INTERVIEWER:read list, circle all that apply]

| | NO | YES |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Your home | 0 | 1 |
| Another,s home | 0 | 1 |
| Some indoor place(Not a crack house) | 0 | 1 |
| No usual place | 0 | 1 |
| Some outdoor place | 0 | 1 |
| A crack house(shooting gallery) | 0 | 1 |

42. What type of place were you in the last time you shot drugs? [INTERVIEWER: ask open-ended, circle one]

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| My home | 1 |
| Another's home | 2 |
| Some indoor place (not a crack house) | 3 |
| No usual Place | 4 |
| Some outdoor place | 5 |
| A crack house (shooting gallery) | 6 |

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

[INTERVIEWER READ: The next questions I’m going to ask are about sharing needles]

43. Have you ever shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you have used), without first cleaning it with bleach?

NO 0 (GO TO Q46)
YES 1

44. Did you share your works. . .

| | NO | YES | # of times |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|------------|
| The last time you injected drugs? | 0 | 1 | |
| In the last 30 days? | 0 | 1 | |
| In the last 6 months? | 0 | 1 | |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q45. ELSE GO TO Q46.

45. In the last 30 days, when you shared your works with someone else (let them inject with a needle and syringe you had used), with whom did you share them? **[INTERVIEWER: read list and circle all that apply]**

| | NO | YES |
|---|----|-----|
| 1. Family members (not sex partners) | 0 | 1 |
| 2. Sex partners | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Friends | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Users you know (Running buddies) | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Users you do not know (strangers) | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Someone in a shooting gallery | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Drug seller/works man/gallery operator | 0 | 1 |

46. Have you ever used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used), without first cleaning it with bleach?

NO0 (GO TO Q49)
YES1 (GO TO Q47)
DK 9 (GO TO Q49)

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

47. Did you use someone else's works. . .

| | NO | YES | # of times |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|---|
| The last time you injected drugs? | 0 | 1 |  |
| In the last 30 days? | 0 | 1 | |
| In the last 6 months? | 0 | 1 | |

IF SHARED WORKS IN LAST 30 DAYS, ASK Q48. ELSE GO TO Q49.

48. In the last 30 days, when you used someone else's works (inject with a needle and syringe that someone else has used), with whom did you share them? **[INTERVIEWER: read list and circle all that apply]**

| | NO | YES |
|---|----|-----|
| 1. Family members (not sex partners) | 0 | 1 |
| 2. Sex partners | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Friends | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Users you know (Running buddies) | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Users you do not know (strangers) | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Someone in a shooting gallery | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Drug seller/works man/gallery operator | 0 | 1 |

49. Before you shoot up, do you ever clean your works. . .

| | NO | YES |
|------------------------------|----|-----|
| with water? | 0 | 1 |
| with bleach? | 0 | 1 |
| with alcohol? | 0 | 1 |
| with anything else (specify) | 0 | 1 |

IF YES TO Q49, ASK Q50. IF NO TO Q49, GO TO Q51.

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

50. Did you clean your works. . .

| | NO | YES | # of times |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|------------|
| The last time you injected drugs? | 0 | 1 | |
| In the last 30 days? | 0 | 1 | |
| In the last 6 months? | 0 | 1 | |

51. How many times during the last 30 days did you use a cooker and/or cotton that had been used by someone else?

Times _ _ _ _

52. How many times during the last 30 days did you use rinse water that had been used by someone else?

Times _ _ _ _

The next questions I'm going to ask are about crack cocaine or rock use. All of the questions I ask you will refer to what you have done in the last 6 months. (If no Crack use in last 6months go to Q63).

53. When you buy crack/rock, how often do you buy it on your own (that is, do you pay for all of it with only your money)? **[INTERVIEWER: show card B, circle one]**

- Always1 (**SKIP TO Q57**)
- Usually 2
- Sometimes3
- Rarely4
- Never 5

54. When you buy crack/rock, do you chip in money with other people to buy it?**[INTERVIEWER: [show card B, circle one]**

- Always1
- Usually 2
- Sometimes3
- Rarely4
- Never 5

55. The last time you bought crack/rock with other people, how much money did you chip in?

- \$51
- \$102
- \$153
- \$204
- \$505
- >\$50 6
- Other amount _____7

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

56. The last time you bought crack/rock, did you buy it?

- On your own (with your own money).....0
- Chip in money with other people 1

57. The last time you bought crack/rock on your own, how much money did you spend?

- \$51
- \$102
- \$153
- \$204
- \$505
- >\$50 6
- Other amount7

58. How often do you share crack/rock that you bought with your own money with someone else?**[INTERVIEWER: card B, circle one]**

- Always 1
- Usually 2
- Sometimes3
- Rarely4
- Never 5 (**GO TO Q61**)

59. With whom do you usually share crack/rock that you had bought with your own money?**[INTERVIEWER: ask open-ended, circle all that apply].**

| | NO | YES |
|---|----|-----|
| 1. Family members/Relatives | 0 | 1 |
| 2. Sex partners | 0 | 1 |
| 3. Friends | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Users you know (Running buddies) | 0 | 1 |
| 5. Users you do not know (strangers) | 0 | 1 |
| 6. Someone with whom you regularly share money with to buy crack. | 0 | 1 |
| 7. Drug seller/works man/gallery operator | 0 | 1 |

IF YES TO “FAMILY MEMBERS/RELATIVES”, ASK Q60: OTHERWISE, GO TO Q61.

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

60. With which family member(s) have you shared/smoked crack with?[INTERVIEWER:read list and circle all that apply]

| | NO | YES |
|----------|----|-----|
| Mother | 0 | 1 |
| Father | 0 | 1 |
| Sister | 0 | 1 |
| Brother | 0 | 1 |
| Son | 0 | 1 |
| Daughter | 0 | 1 |
| Uncle . | 0 | 1 |
| Aunt | 0 | 1 |
| Niece | 0 | 1 |
| Nephew | 0 | 1 |
| Cousin | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 0 | 1 |

61. Compared to the other people you have used crack/rock with, would you say that the amount of crack/rock you use is. . .

- Less than theirs?1
- About the same as theirs?2
- More that theirs ?.....3

62. Remembering back to the first time you used crack/rock, can you describe the situation and circumstances (year introduced, who was there, who introduced you to it). [INTERVIEWER: record verbatim]

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

68. In the last 6 months, as far as you know, had any of your sex partners: [INTERVIEWER: read options. If answer is “no”, probe if they really mean “DK”]

| | NO | YES | DK | Refused |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|----|---------|
| A. Ever smoked crack or rock? | 0 | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| B. Ever injected drugs? | 0 | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| C. Snorted heroin? | 0 | 1 | 9 | 8 |

IF YES TO Q68A, ASK Q69.

IF YES TO Q68B, ASK Q70

IF YES TO Q68C, ASK Q71

ELSE GO TO Q72.

69. In the last 6 months, how many of your partners were likely to have been crack/rock smokers?

Number _____

70. In the last 6 months, how many of your sex partners were likely to have been drug injectors or shooters?

Number _____

71. In the last 6 months, how many of your partners were likely to have been heroin snorters?

Number _____

72. During the last six months. . . [INTERVIEWER: read each question, circle response]

| | NO | YES | If yes, how many partners
Did you have? |
|--|----|-----|--|
| A. Did you give money to have sex? | 0 | 1 | |
| B. Did you give drugs to have sex? | 0 | 1 | |
| C. Did you receive money to have sex? | 0 | 1 | |
| D. Did you receive drugs to have sex? | 0 | 1 | |

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

73. During the past six months, did you . . . [INTERVIEWER: read each question, circle response. Ask only respondents who reported having sex with women]

73A.

If yes, with how many Women?

| | NO | YES | |
|---|----|-----|--|
| A. Have any type of sex with older women (60 or over) where you were given drugs? | 0 | 1 | |
| B. Have any type of sex with older women (60 or over) where you were given money? | 0 | 1 | |

74. During the past six months, did you . . . [INTERVIEWER: read each question, circle response. Ask only respondents who reported having sex with men]

74A.

If yes, with how many Men?

| | NO | YES | |
|---|----|-----|--|
| A. Have any type of sex with older men (60 or over) where you were given drugs? | 0 | 1 | |
| B. Have any type of sex with older men (60 or over) where you were given money? | 0 | 1 | |

75. With how many different people have you had any form of sex (vaginal, anal, and/or oral):

| | Men | | Women | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Paying | Nonpaying | Paying | Nonpaying |
| Last 30 days | __ __ | __ __ | __ __ | __ __ |
| Last six months | __ __ | __ __ | __ __ | __ __ |

ASK ONLY FEMALE AND MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN: OR MALE RESPONDENTS HAVING SEX WITH MEN

76. Have you ever had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus?

NO0
YES1

[IF YES FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS GO TO Q79]

ASK ONLY OF MALE RESPONDENTS:

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

77. Have you ever had sex where you put your penis in your partner's anus?

NO0 (If "YES" TO Q76 GO TO Q79; Else
GO TO Q81)

YES1

IF NO TO Q76 AND Q77, GO TO 81

78. If you have had sex where you put your penis in your partner's anus, do you remember bleeding?

NO0

YES1

DK 9

[ASK ONLY IF "YES" TO Q76, BUT "NO" TO Q77]

79. If you have had sex where your partner put his penis in your anus, do you remember bleeding?

NO0

YES1

DK 9

[ASK ONLY IF "YES" TO EITHER Q76 OR Q77]

80. When you have anal sex, how often is a condom used? **[CARD B]**

- Always 1
- Usually2
- Sometimes3
- Rarely4
- Never5
- Refused6

81. When you have oral sex, how often is a condom used? **[CARD B]**

- Always 1
- Usually2
- Sometimes3
- Rarely4
- Never5
- Refused6
- Not Applicable7

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

82. When you have vaginal sex, how often is a condom used? [CARD B]

- Always 1
- Usually 2
- Sometimes 3
- Rarely 4
- Never 5
- Refused 6
- Not Applicable 7

83. How would you describe your relationship with the last person you had sex with? Was this person [READ ALL OPTIONS, circle one category]

- Steady partner such as spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend or lover 1
- Casual Partner 2
- Paying partner [PAID YOU WITH MONEY OR DRUGS] 3
- Charging partner [YOU PAID WITH MONEY OR DRUGS] ... 4
- Other (specify) _____

84. The last time you had sex, did you or the person you were with use a condom?

- NO 0
- YES 1
- REF 8
- DK 9

If no, why didn't you use a condom? [RECORD VERBATIM]

[INTERVIEWER: READ]

We are now done with this part of the interview. If you have any questions about this part of the interview, please feel free to ask me now. [PAUSE FOR QUESTIONS]. If there are no questions we can now complete the last part of the interview.

Remember, at the beginning I told you that we were interested in understanding individual social networks, and that I would ask you about people who are significant to you. We will now complete that part of the interview.

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

SOCIAL NETWORK INFORMATION:

THIS SECTION DEVELOPS THE EGOCENTRIC DATA FOR THE SOCIAL NETWORK AND ASKS THE RESPONDENT TO REPORT ON INTERCONNECTIONS AMONG THOSE WHO ARE IN HIS OR HER PERSONAL NETWORK. IT ALSO ASKS FOR ONE ASSOCIATE CONNECTED TO EACH PERSON NAMED, AS A FURTHER MECHANISM FOR DEFINING RELATIONSHIPS AMONG GROUPS.

90 **How many different people have you shared meals, rooms, possessions, or otherwise been in close personal contact during**

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

91 **With how many different people have you had sexual contact during**

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

92 **With how many different people have you taken drugs with during**

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

92a **With how many different people have you taken shared needles with during**

the past 6 months? _ _ _ the past 30 days? _ _ _

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE USED WITH THE TWO MATRIX FORMS PROVIDED. THEY FOLLOW THE MATRIX DATA ENTRY POINT BY POINT.

93 **Please tell me the FIRST NAME and the FIRST INITIAL OF THE LAST NAME of all the different people with whom you have had close personal contact, had sex, taken drugs, or shared needles with during the past 6 months (give respondent a specific date [a benchmark] to go back to). Start with current people and work your way back.**

ENTER ALL NAMES ONTO THE FIRST, DOUBLE-SIDED MATRIX . AFTER THE NAMES ARE WRITTEN DOWN:

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these people.

94 **For each person, please tell me how long you have known them.**

95 **Which of these people are related to you, by either blood or marriage?**

96 **Which of these people are neighbors (live within easy walking distance)?**

97 **Which of these people are coworkers (people you work with)?**

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

98 **How would you describe the people you've named who are neither relations, neighbors, or coworkers?**

99 **How often have you seen each of these people in person in the last 3 months? [CARD C]**

Codes for Frequency of Contact:

- 0 = not at all
- 1 = once or twice
- 2 = three to six times
- 3 = at least a couple of times a month
- 4 = weekly
- 5 = daily
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

100 **Please tell me the age of each person you have listed.**

101 **To which ethnic group or race does each of these individuals belong?**

102 **What is the gender of each person you have listed.**

103 **For each person, please tell me the occupation or type of work that person does?**

104 **Please rate the strength of your relationship with each person on a scale from 1 (acquaintance) to 10 (best friend).**

105 **With which of the people listed have you ever shared meals or rooms during the past 3 months?**

106 **Have you had sexual contact in the last 3 months?**

Yes No ___ not asked ___refused ___not known

107 **How many times did you have sexual contact during the last 3 months? [CARD C]**

Codes of Frequency of Sexual Contact:

108 **For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have oral sex? [CARD C]**

109 **How often did you use a condom? [CARD B]**

Codes for Condom Use:

- 1 = always
- 2 = usually
- 3 = sometimes

-
- 0= not at all
 - 1= once or twice
 - 2= three to six times
 - 3= at least a couple of times
 - 4= weekly
 - 5= daily
 - 97= not asked
 - 98= refused
 - 99= not known
-

Ques. 110,112,114

Baseline

I.D. Number :__ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study**

4 = rarely
5 = never

110 **For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have *anal* sex? [CARD C]**

111 **How often did you use a condom? [CARD B]**

112 **For those with whom you did have sex, how many times did you have *vaginal* sex? [CARD C]**

113 **How often did you use a condom? [CARD B]**

114 **With which of the people listed have you used drugs (either non-injectable, or injecting without sharing needles and syringes)?**

115 **Have you shared drugs in the last 3 months with this person ?**

* *Codes for Drug Use:*

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

116 **Did you share needles in the last three months with with this person?**

Codes for Needle Sharing:

Yes No __ not asked __refused __not known

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

Urban Social Networks Antiviral Compliance Study

- 117 **Based on what you know about how the AIDS virus is spread, how would you rate each person's chance of acquiring AIDS virus infection? [CARD D]**

Codes for Chance of Infection:

- 1 = high
- 2 = medium
- 3 = low
- 4 = none
- 5 = already infected
- 97 = not asked
- 98 = refused
- 99 = not known

MATRIX FOR Q117-Q118 IS LOCATED ON THE BACK OF MATRIX 1.

Since we are trying to learn how people are connected to each other, it is important that we have good information about all the different people involved. To do this, it would help a great deal to be able to identify people individually.

- 118 **What are the LAST NAMES of each of the people listed?**
- 119 **What are the ADDRESSES of the people listed.**
(If addresses are not available or unknown, obtain detailed physical description and locating information.)

Baseline

I.D. Number : _ _ _ _ _

**Urban Social Networks
Antiviral Compliance Study****RELATIONSHIPS AMONG CONTACTS AND ASSOCIATES:**

ENTER ALL NAMED CONTACTS ONTO THE SECOND MATRIX FORM. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 16, ENTER THE SEX AND NEEDLES SHARING CONTACTS FIRST, FOLLOWED BY DRUG-USING AND SOCIAL CONTACTS, UP TO 16.

FOR EACH PERSON IN THE MATRIX ASK ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EACH POSSIBLE PAIR OF HIS OR HER CONTACTS: ASK IF THAT PAIR:

X = HAS SEXUAL CONTACT

K = HAS SOCIAL CONTACT

D = USES DRUGS TOGETHER (WITHOUT SHARING NEEDLES)

N = SHARES NEEDLES

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR ONE PLACE OF SOCIAL AGGREGATION THAT CONTACT FREQUENTS REGULARLY (THE CURRENTLY MOST IMPORTANT PLACE IF POSSIBLE).

FOR EACH CONTACT, ASK FOR THE FULL NAME OF ONE ASSOCIATE---NOT A PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE RESPONDENT AND NOT LISTED ON THE NAMES LIST BY THE RESPONDENT, BUT WHOM THE RESPONDENT BELIEVES TO BE A CLOSE PERSONAL CONTACT OF THE PERSON LISTED.